



# QUARTERLY REPORT

## Q3 2023

Alony Hetz Properties & Investments Ltd.



ONE CONGRESS, BOSTON

# QUARTERLY REPORT

## Q3 2023

---

Board of Directors' Report on the State of Corporate Affairs

Concise Consolidated Financial Statements

Report on the Effectiveness of Internal Control of  
Financial Reporting and Disclosure

Reference to the Report on the Corporation's Liabilities by  
Repayment Dates

Attachment of the Financial Statements of an Associate - Carr

Auditor's Consent Letters





# Description of the Corporation's Business

---

Alony Hetz Properties & Investments Ltd.



Image of ToHa 2, Tel Aviv

Ramat Gan, November 19, 2023

## **Board of Directors' Report for the Nine- and Three-Month Periods ended September 30, 2023**

The Board of Directors of Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. (hereinafter: "**the Company**") is pleased to submit the Company's Board of Directors' Report for the nine- and three-month periods ended September 30, 2023 (hereinafter - "**The Reporting Period**"). This Board of Directors' Report and the updates therein, were prepared on the assumption that the reader has the Company's Periodic Report for 2022, published by the Company on March 13, 2023 (Ref: 2023-01-026136), including the chapter "Description of the Corporation's Business", the "Board of Directors' Report on the State of the Corporation's Business" and the "Consolidated Financial Statements" (hereinafter, collectively - the "**Periodic Report for 2022**").

### **1. Concise description of the Group**

The Company and its consolidated companies (hereinafter - the "**Group**") have two areas of activity:

- **Main area of activity** – long-term investments in income-generating property companies in Israel and in western countries. As of the publication date of this report, the Group operates in the following markets: Israel, the United States, and the United Kingdom.
- **Additional area of activity** – investment in renewable energies. The Group has income-generating investments in the fields of photovoltaic energy and wind energy, as well as in the development and initiation of electricity generating facilities in Israel, Poland and in the United States.

#### **1.1 The Group's main income-generating property investments as of September 30, 2023:**

##### **Activity in Israel**

Holdings at a rate of 53.8% in Amot Investments Ltd. (hereinafter - "**Amot**"), a publicly traded income-generating property company whose securities are listed on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange Ltd. For additional information, please see Section 2.3.4 below.

##### **Activity in the United States**

- Holdings of 47.7% of the equity rights of Carr Properties (hereinafter - "**Carr**"), a private company and 50% in the control, a private company that operates in the income-generating property field whose income-generating properties are located in the United States, in the Washington D.C. area, in Boston and in Austin, Texas. For additional information, please see Section 2.3.5 below.
- Holdings of 55% of the equity rights and 50% of the control in three property companies in the Boston metropolitan area (hereinafter - "**AH Boston**"). Two of the properties are in the Boston CBD and one is in East Cambridge. For additional information, please see Section 2.3.6 below.

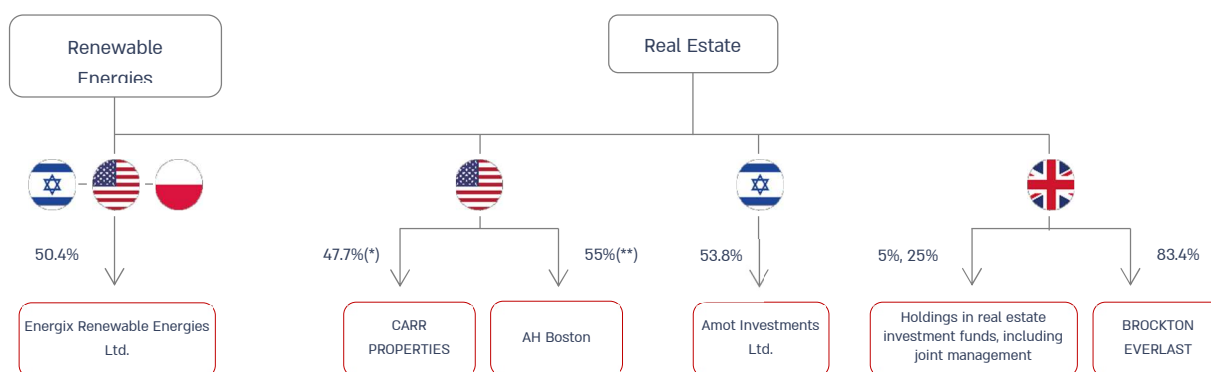
##### **Activity in the UK**

- Holdings of 83.4% in Brockton Everlast Inc. Limited (hereinafter - "**BE**"), a private company that operates in the income-generating property field in the UK, in the London metropolitan area, Cambridge and Oxford in the UK. For additional information, please see Section 2.3.7 below.
- Holdings in three UK real estate funds from the Brockton Group.

## 1.2 The Group's investments in the renewable energy field as of September 30, 2023:

Holdings of 50.4% in Energix - Renewable Energies Ltd. (hereinafter - "**Energix**"), a public company whose securities are listed for trading on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange Ltd. Energix engages in the initiation, development, financing, construction, management and operation of facilities for the generation and storage of green and clean electricity from renewable energy sources (photovoltaic systems and wind farms) and the sale of electricity generated in these facilities, with the intention of holding them for the long term. As of the date of the report, Energix has operations in Israel, Poland and the United States. For additional information, please see Section 2.3.8 below.

## 1.3 The following are the Group's main holdings close to the date of publication of the report:



\* The Company and JP Morgan (through SSPF Investment Fund, managed by JP Morgan) have joint control in Carr.

\*\* Joint holdings with Oxford Properties in three property companies that own office buildings in Boston. The Company and Oxford Properties have a joint control agreement.

## 1.4 Stock Market Indices

The Company's shares are traded on the Tel Aviv Stock Exchange Ltd. (hereinafter - the "**TASE**"). The main stock market indices to which the Company's securities belong are: TA-125, TEREAL, TA-Investment Properties in Israel, Tel-Div, the various TelBond indices, TA 125 - Fossil-Fuel-Free Climate index and the Tel Aviv - Maala index.



## 1.5 Main events from the beginning of 2023 to the date of publication of the report

### Alony-Hetz

#### (the Company expanded solo)

- Issuance of bonds for a total gross consideration of NIS 1.1 billion (with a weighted duration of 7.4 years, a weighted effective interest rate of 6.4% for a NIS debt and 3.7% for a CPI-linked debt).
- Subsequent to the balance sheet date, the Company reduced approx. 40% of its foreign exchange hedging transactions (increasing its exposure to foreign exchange), following the sharp devaluation of the NIS against the USD and the GBP at the beginning of the Iron Swords War - for information, please see Section 2.7.3 below.
- During the reporting period, the Company recognized a loss from negative revaluations of investment property in its investees in the amount of NIS 1.3 billion NIS (before the effect of tax). For information, please see Section 2.3.3 below.

### BROCKTON EVERLAST

- As of the date of publication of the report, BE is working to promote plans for a significant increase in building rights and the establishment of office complexes and laboratories for the Life Science industry in the Cambridge Science Park area over several years.
- **While implementing the plan, BE is working to locate a strategic investor that will join, as a non-controlling interest, for its operations in that area.**
- City Building Plan approval for the Telephone House building in Shoreditch, London - In July 2023, BE received City Building Plan approval from the local committee for the construction of a new building with an area of 230 thousand sq.ft., replacing an area of 130 thousand sq.ft. in the existing building.

### CARR PROPERTIES

- Sale of the residential rental building, The Elm, in Bethesda in the Washington D.C. metropolitan area for USD 250 million.
- Completion of construction of the One Congress tower (75% owned by Carr) with an area of 1 million sq.ft. As of the date of publication of the report, the fully leased tower is in advanced occupancy stages. Delivery of most the rental areas in the tower is expected to be completed in 2023 and the remainder in 2024.

### Energix Renewable Energies

- **Engagement in financing transactions in the amount of over NIS 3.16 billion<sup>1</sup>** – Of this amount, approx. NIS 1.9 billion is in respect of an engagement in a series of financing transactions and tax partner investment with an international bank that specializes in the financing of photovoltaic projects in the United States with a total capacity of approx. 416 MWp in Virginia and Pennsylvania, which are in the midst of the construction stage<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Of that amount, NIS 740 million was in respect of an engagement in non-binding memorandums of understanding.

<sup>2</sup> Regarding the balance, please see Sections 2.3.8.2(1)(b), 2.3.8.2(2)(c) and 2.3.8.2(1)(d) below.

- 
- An increase of approx. NIS 1.8 billion in the amount of investments in projects in development and initiation during the reporting period, mainly in the United States and in Israel.
  - **Activity in the United States -**
    - Engagement with First Solar for the purchase of additional panels in 2026-2030 with a capacity of approx. 5 GWp for future photovoltaic projects, most in the United States. The purchase cost of the panels is estimated by Energix at a total of approx. USD 1.5 billion, most of which will be paid close to their delivery.
  - **Activity in Israel -**
    - Start of construction work on the winning projects in Competitive Procedure 2 for the construction of photovoltaic facilities with combined storage capacity (approx. 111 MWp and 400 MWh) and engagement in agreements with a private supplier for the sale of electricity, instead of Competitive Procedure 2 (photovoltaic facilities with storage) at electricity prices that are significantly higher than the winning rate to which the projects are entitled under the competitive procedure.
    - **Construction of a wind farm in the Golan Heights with a capacity of 104 MW (the ARAN project):** Against the backdrop of the Israeli Druze community's opposition to the project's construction (which is mainly based on claims unrelated to the project) and in the context of the security situation in Israel, the construction work is expected to extend beyond the original schedules.
  - **Activity in Poland -**
    - **Update to the electricity sales agreements of all of Energix's wind farms in Poland** – Engagement with the local broker to whom Energix sells electricity in a financial transaction for the unwinding of price fixing agreements signed between the parties that refer to the months of February 2023 to December 2023, inclusive, against a one-time compensation payment to Energix in the amount of approx. NIS 153 million.
-

## 1.6 Summary of the main data – the Group

<b>Main Financial Results – Consolidated Statements</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>1-9/2023</b>	<b>1-9/2022</b>	<b>Q3/2023</b>	<b>Q3/2022</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>% Change<sup>3</sup></b>
Revenues from rental fees and management of investment property	NIS thousands	989,800	875,493	335,452	301,940	1,219,178	13.1
Fair value adjustments of investment property	NIS thousands	(353,769)	506,941	(133,622)	50,078	685,918	
Group share in losses of associates, net	NIS thousands	(920,541)	(291,511)	(352,456)	(233,793)	(953,589)	
Revenues from sale of electricity and green certificates <sup>4</sup>	NIS thousands	543,943	330,879	122,470	129,005	525,437	
Net profit (loss) for the period	NIS thousands	(884,884)	568,739	(409,156)	12,023	338,572	
Net profit (loss) for the period attributed to Company shareholders	NIS thousands	(1,129,701)	176,944	(459,381)	(101,978)	(281,467)	
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period attributed to Company shareholders	NIS thousands	(931,306)	366,847	(481,372)	(178,268)	(53,496)	
<b>FFO according to the management approach attributed to Company shareholders<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>NIS thousands</b>	<b>463,637</b>	<b>422,771</b>	<b>139,387</b>	<b>151,054</b>	<b>612,952</b>	<b>9.7</b>
Total balance sheet	NIS thousands	37,774,641	34,534,208			36,314,037	4.0
Equity (including non-controlling interests)	NIS thousands	12,483,227	13,791,301			13,591,420	(8.2)
Financial debt (bank credit and bonds) <sup>6</sup>	NIS thousands	21,141,063	17,010,299			19,032,307	11.1
Net financial debt <sup>7</sup>	NIS thousands	19,998,766	15,734,047			17,337,606	15.3
Ratio of net financial debt to total balance sheet <sup>8</sup>	%	54.6	47.3			50.1	
<b>Main financial results – Expanded Solo<sup>9</sup></b>							
Total balance sheet	NIS thousands	12,632,566	13,534,707			13,311,610	(5.1)
Equity attributed to Company shareholders	NIS thousands	6,549,227	8,185,299			7,709,979	(15.1)
Financial debt (bank credit and bonds) <sup>6</sup>	NIS thousands	6,093,400	4,932,916			5,513,779	10.5
Net financial debt <sup>7</sup>	NIS thousands	5,767,734	4,436,310			5,027,172	14.7
Net financial debt ratio to balance sheet total <sup>7</sup>	%	46.9	34			39.2	
<b>Earnings (loss) per share data</b>							
Earnings (loss) per share - basic	NIS	(6.29)	1.01	(2.56)	(0.58)	(1.60)	
Comprehensive income (loss) per share – basic	NIS	(5.18)	2.10	(2.8)	(1.0)	(0.30)	
<b>FFO per share - according to the management approach<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>NIS</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>0.78</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>3.48</b>	<b>6.6</b>
Current dividend per share <sup>10</sup>	NIS	0.96	0.94	0.32	0.32	1.26	2.1
NAV per share	NIS	36.44	45.54			42.90	(15.1)
NNAV per share <sup>11</sup>	NIS	41.86	51.8			48.53	(13.7)
Price per share at end of period	NIS	26.10	42.75			35.80	(27.1)

3. Balance sheet data of September 30, 2022 compared to December 31, 2022. Result data of 1-9/2023 compared to 1-9/2022

4. Electricity revenues in the nine-month period ended September 2023 and of 2022 presented above include revenues from the unwinding of electricity price hedging agreements in the amount of NIS 153 million and NIS 23 million, respectively.

5. For the definition of **FFO according to the management approach** and for additional information regarding the **FFO according to the Securities Authority approach**, please see Section 2.5.1 below.

6. Financial debt also includes assets/liabilities of derivative transactions carried out by the Group.

7. Financial debt presented net of cash balances. The Company's financial debt (expanded solo) as of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2022 is the financial debt net of the cash balance and net of a loan balance to a consolidated company in the amount of NIS 27 million and NIS 77 million, respectively.

8. Net financial debt as a percent of total balance sheet, net of cash balances. The Company's net financial debt (expanded solo) as of September 30, 2022 and December 31, 2022 is the financial debt net of the cash balance and net of a loan balance to a consolidated company in the amount of NIS 27 million and NIS 77 million, respectively.

9. In the expanded solo balance sheet, the investment in Amot, Energix and BE is presented on an equity basis instead of the consolidation of their statements with the Company's statements (the remaining investments are presented unchanged in the statement presented in accordance with IFRS principles).

10. The above dividend amount does not include an additional dividend for 2022 in the amount of NIS 0.18 per share, which was paid in March 2023, and an additional dividend in respect of 2021 in the amount of NIS 0.44, which was paid in April 2022.

11. In the NNAV per share calculation, the Company's tax reserves (expanded solo) were neutralized, as was the Company's share in the tax reserves of investees.



## 1.7 Summary of the main data – Investees

		1-9/2023	1-9/2022	Q3/2023	Q3/2022	2022	Change% <sup>12</sup>
<b>Unit</b>							
<b>Investment in Israel – Amot Investments Ltd. (rate of holdings 53.8%)<sup>13</sup></b>							
Number of income-generating properties	Unit	114	114			114	
Value of investment property (not including property in self-construction)	NIS thousands	16,850,753	16,200,779			16,623,086	1.4
Weighted discount rate derived from investment property	%	6.36	6.28			6.20	
Occupancy rate at end of period	%	93.5	94.8			94.4	
Value of investment property in self-construction	NIS thousands	2,678,361	2,201,897			2,341,725	14.4
Ratio of net financial debt to total balance sheet	%	44.0	43			41.9	
NOI <sup>14</sup>	NIS thousands	754,730	687,578	255,417	239,951	930,996	9.8
FFO <sup>15</sup> per share - according to the management approach	NIS	1,287	1,187	0,428	0,417	1,604	8.4
NAV per share	NIS	18.55	17.96			18.68	(.7)
Price per share at end of period	NIS	18.45	20.51			20.65	(10.7)
<b>Investment in the United States - Carr Properties Corporation (rate of holdings - 47.7%)<sup>16</sup></b>							
Number of income-generating properties	Unit	16	17			17	
Value of investment property (not including property in self-construction)	USD thousands	2,168,900	3,143,985			2,835,655	(23.5)
Occupancy rate at end of period <sup>17</sup>	%	86.90	85.2			87.90	
Number of properties in development	Unit	1	1			2	
Value of property in development	USD thousands	782,931	699,107			697,253	12.3
Ratio of net financial debt to total balance sheet	%	57.4	46.2			51.2	
NOI <sup>18</sup>	USD thousands	127,959	112,475	41,048	37,967	148,670	13.8
FFO <sup>15</sup>	USD thousands	56,743	55,842	16,387	16,917	70,988	1.6

12. Balance sheet data of September 30, 2022 compared to December 31, 2022. Result data of 1-9/2023 compared to 1-9/2022

13. The main figures for Amot are from the Amot's expanded consolidated financial statements published in Amot's Board of Directors' Report (hereinafter - "Amot's Pro Forma Reports"). Amot's Pro Forma Reports are Amot's reports presented according to IFRS principles, with the exception of the implementation of IFRS 11 "Joint Arrangements", which came into effect on January 1, 2013. In Amot's Pro Forma Reports, the investments in investees, presented based on the equity method in Amot's Financial Statements, are neutralized and presented according to the relative consolidation method, similar to their treatment prior to IFRS coming into effect.

14. Net operating income

15. Funds from operations.

16. The financial data presented above includes Carr's economic share in its assets and liabilities and those of all its investees, including of companies that are not consolidated in its financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS principles.

17. In the calculation of the occupancy rate as of September 30, 2023, the occupancy rate of the One Congress tower is included, which is fully leased and on the date of publication of the report it is in occupancy stages.

18. Including NOI from property management.

## 1.7 Summary of the main data – Investees (continued)

	Unit	1-9/2023	1-9/2022	Q3/2023	Q3/2022	2022	% Change <sup>19</sup>
<b>Investment in the United Kingdom – Brockton Everlast Inc. Limited (rate of holdings - 83.4%)<sup>20</sup></b>							
Number of income-generating properties	Unit	12	13			13	
Value of investment property	GBP thousands	900,125	942,575			1,081,515	(16.8)
Occupancy rate at end of period	%	98.6	97.5			96.6	
Value of land for initiation	GBP thousands	297,745	232,750			208,000	43.1
Ratio of financial debt to total balance sheet	%	31.1	28.5			30.7	
NOI	GBP thousands	31,125	25,492	10,105	8,701	42,311 <sup>21</sup>	22.1
FFO	GBP thousands	11,387	8,916	3,060	3,236	<sup>21</sup> 19,521	27.7
<b>Investment in renewable energy – Energix Renewable Energies Ltd. (rate of holdings - 50.4%)</b>							
Installed capacity from connected photovoltaic systems (MWp)	Unit	566.0	468			554	2.2
Installed capacity from connected wind systems (MW)	Unit	301.0	244			245.2	22.8
Balance of connected electricity-generating facilities – according to book value	NIS thousands	3,412,651	2,665,554			2,910,128	17.3
Price per share at end of period	NIS	11.24	13.98			11.08	1.4

19. Balance sheet data of September 30, 2022 compared to December 31, 2022. Result data of 1-9/2023 compared to 1-9/2022

20. As of September 30, 2023, the Dovetail project, which is in the process of evacuating tenants in preparation for the start of initiation, is presented as land for initiation.

21. The NOI and the FFO for 2022 include net revenue in the amount of approx. GBP 5 million in respect of previous periods for the end of an arbitration procedure came to an end for updating rental fees (in accordance with the Rent Review mechanism), mainly in one of BE's properties in central London (Waterside house).

## 2. Board of Directors' Explanations for the State of Corporate Affairs

### 2.1 The business environment:

**The following is information regarding significant developments that occurred in the Group companies' business environment (with an emphasis on the income-generating property sector) from the date of publication of the 2022 Periodic Report and until the date of publication of this report:**

#### **a. Trends and changes in the office sector**

As a result of the global economic slowdown and the transition to hybrid work, the downward trend in demand for office space continues, including the trend of shortening rental periods while reducing office space in new leases and when renewing existing ones.

The worsening of the credit crunch (with emphasis on the United States office sector) and the increase in the price of money around the world led to a further reduction in the volume of transactions, a substantial decrease in construction starts, an increase in discount rates which resulted in a decrease in value and an increase in the number of cases of properties being handed over to lenders in non-recourse loans.

The public office reits continued to trade at a discount on equity (in economic terms), although at a lower rate than at the beginning of the year.

#### **b. Developments in Israel**

On October 7, 2023, subsequent to the reporting period, the terrorist organization Hamas carried out a murderous and unprecedentedly brutal surprise attack on the State of Israel, which included, among other things, the firing of rockets and the infiltration of thousands of terrorists into Israel. The attack claimed the lives of over 1,200 victims who were murdered, thousands were wounded, approx. 240 people including children and women were kidnapped into the Gaza Strip, and there are several dozen who, as of the date of writing this report, are still missing. Following the attack, the Israeli government declared the Iron Swords War (the "War"), an extensive mobilization of the reserves was carried out and an attack on the Hamas operating from the Gaza Strip began. At the same time, an escalation of the security situation developed on the northern border with the terrorist organization Hezbollah.

The impact of the War on the Israeli economy is reflected on several levels, including the temporary closure and/or shortening of the hours of operation of many businesses, restrictions on gatherings at workplaces and events, restrictions on the education system and more. These restrictions, as well as the massive call up of the reserves and the general poor mood resulted, on the date of the report, in a decrease in economic activity. The effect of the war is also evident in the capital market in the great volatility in financial markets and in the exchange rate of the NIS against the various currencies due to the increased levels of risk and uncertainty. In the first three weeks of the war, there was a relatively sharp devaluation of the NIS against the USD and its rate reached a peak of NIS 4.08 per USD. At the same time, the Bank of Israel announced a plan to sell foreign currency in the amount of up to USD 30 billion. Since the peak, the exchange rate of the NIS against the USD has fallen to levels even lower than those before the outbreak of the War.

The War's effect is also evident in the credit rating of the State of Israel. The rating agency S&P downgraded Israel's credit rating outlook from stable to negative and Moody's recently announced that it continues to examine the impact of the current security situation on the rating, and at this stage it has not change Israel's current rating. As a result, State of Israel bond yields began to trade at the yield level of countries in a lower rating group.

At this stage it is not possible to predict the duration of the War, but according to security establishment estimates as of the date of this report, the War is expected to last several more weeks and even several months, and as of the date of the report, the Israeli economy is beginning to return to normal on the backdrop of the fighting. In view of the above, it is not possible to estimate, at this stage, the extent of the future impact of the War on business activity in the economy.

At the end of October 2023, the Bank of Israel issued an updated macroeconomic forecast for the GDP, inflation and interest, a forecast that was formulated during the Iron Swords War and includes an assessment of the economic costs of the War based on the existing data and assuming that the bulk of the fighting will be concentrated on the southern front. According to this forecast, the growth path has been updated downwards compared to the forecast published in July. The GDP in 2023 is expected to grow by approx. 2.3% and in 2024 by approx. 2.8% (lower than the forecast of 3% in each of the years according to the July 2023 forecast). According to the Bank of Israel's forecast, the inflation rate is expected to be approx. 2.9% in the next four quarters (until the third quarter of 2024) and will be influenced upwards by the devaluation of the NIS, limitations on the supply side and the housing market and a moderating effect in demand and a weakening in consumer sentiment.

From the second quarter of 2022 until the publication date of the report, the Bank of Israel raised the interest rate in the economy from 0.1% to 4.75% to deal with the increase in inflation. Subsequent to the reporting period, the Monetary Committee decided to leave the interest rate unchanged despite the War, among other things, in order to prevent a further devaluation of the NIS. Against the backdrop of expected inflation and weak demand, the interest rate is expected to drop to levels of 4.0%-4.25%.

The uncertainty that existed in the income-generating property market in Israel even before the outbreak of the War, which was felt in the weakening in demand and the lengthening of the negotiation stage to finalize agreements, was intensified due to the War.

According to Amot's assessment, the continuation of the fighting for a long time and/or a full conflict from the northern border front (or on other fronts) will result in a significant and broader damage to the economy in general, and will lead to an increase in the damage to private consumption and to businesses, including to the tenants of Amot, which will result in a decrease in revenues and changes in other economic parameters. Any change in the duration, scope and intensity of the War will certainly have a substantial effect on actual economic developments.

Amot's management estimates that assuming the campaign will focus only on the southern front and the duration of the fighting at the current intensity will not exceed two to three months, the effect of the War on Amot's business will not be material. In this situation, Amot's management estimates that despite the damage to its revenues, which cannot yet be accurately estimated, the company's annual NOI and FFO will remain within the forecast presented at the beginning of the year.

According to the assessment of Energix's management, the War is expected to have a negligible effect, which will be reflected mainly in the extension of the schedules for the establishment of its wind and photovoltaic energy projects in Israel and accordingly, the postponement of the date of their commercial operation and all that this implies.



**c. Developments in the United States<sup>22</sup>**

The growth rate of economic activity in the United States in the third quarter of 2023 more than doubled to a growth of 4.9% compared to the second quarter (approx. 2.1%). The main contribution stems from an increase in the consumption of products and services by households as well as an increase in investments in inventory in the private sector. On the other hand, the labor market presented a 0.2% increase in the unemployment rate compared to the second quarter and as of the third quarter it is approx. 3.8%, but this figure is still at a low level in historical terms.

The inflation rate in the United States was at an annual rate of approx. 3.2% according to October 2023 data. At the end of July 2023, the Fed raised the interest rate by 0.25% to a level of 5.25%-5.5%, but from then until its last meeting in early November, the Fed left interest rates unchanged at that rate.

Financing conditions for real estate remain very tight and, along with the decline in the value of income-generating properties, this resulted in an increase in the CMBS problem debt rates for offices to a level of 5.8% in September 2023, an increase of 1.3% compared to its rate in the second quarter. The office market continues to be the largest source of problem debt in general, including the CMBS market with a share of 39% in October 2023.

Approx. 70% of the credit to the office sector in the United States comes mainly from commercial banks and loans packaged into financial instruments as mortgage-backed bonds in the commercial real estate market (CMBS). The decrease in bank deposits, the fear of increased risk among borrowers and the soaring price of credit resulted in a significant slowdown in the volume of available credit. The FED's calls to the commercial banks to create reserves in case of a recession resulted in an almost complete halt in the provision of new loans to the office sector.

In the United States there are increasing calls for the creation of a program to assist lenders and borrowers in the upcoming recycling of loans.

The decrease in occupancy and operating cash flows, the high interest rate environment upon debt recycling, uncertainty regarding the return of the physical occupancy rate of office users to its pre-Corona pandemic level, low property valuations, the need for property owners to inject new equity for partial repayment of the existing debt (with emphasis on existing cases of violation of financial covenants even before the debt is due to be repaid) and for investments in buildings, all of which may exacerbate the existing crisis.

The performance of the office market in the US in the third quarter of 2023 was mixed as the market is still in a negative cycle due to the increase in interest rates, the credit crunch and more. However, there is an improvement in the return to work plans, an increase in the demand of tenants for office space, a decrease in the addition of sub-leased space and a decrease in the supply of Trophy space. All of this indicates that the market is heading for stabilization in 2024.

<sup>22</sup> Information regarding the real estate markets:

JLL Office Market Observation Washington DC Q3 2023

JLL Boston Office insights Q3 2023

JLL U.S. Office Outlook Q3 2023

As of September 2023, the vacancy rate in Washington D.C. (where the office market is 134 million sq.ft.) was 12.1% in Trophy type offices (as of the end of 2022 - 16.8%) and 16.7% in Class A type offices (as of the end of 2022 - 16.8%). The total office space offered for sublease by tenants amounted to 3.6 million sq.ft. (as of the end of 2022 - 3.5 million sq.ft.). Currently, there are only two Trophy type office buildings under construction whose construction is expected to be completed at the end of 2025, with 47% of the space pre-leased. In the third quarter, there was a decrease in rental activity in the private sector compared to the second quarter. At the same time, Trophy properties show excess performance as companies reduce space in favor of moving to new, higher quality properties at significantly higher rental prices.

As of September 2023, the vacancy rate in Boston CBD (where the office market is 67 million sq.ft.) was 14.8% (as of the end of 2022 - 11.2%), and a vacancy rate of 13.8% in Class A type offices (as of the end of 2022 - 9.6%). In this quarter, there was a significant decrease in leased space of approx. 1.5 million sq.ft., which increased the vacancy rates to a level not seen since the dot-com crisis in 2003. The total area of office buildings under construction that are expected to be added to the market by the end of 2025 is 2.2 million sq.ft. (by the end of 2022 - 4.9 million sq.ft.), the lowest recorded since 2013, which signals a future shortage of new office space that enjoys particularly high demand.

#### **d. Developments in the UK<sup>23</sup>**

As of September 2023, the annual inflation rate in the UK decreased to a rate of 6.7% from a record 11.1% recorded in October 2022. The Bank of England ("BOE") raised the interest rate 14 times to 5.25% in August 2023 and since then, there have been no further interest rate increases. The BOE's inflation forecast for 2023 is approx. 4.75% and approx. 3.25% for 2024.

The GDP growth rate in the UK in the third quarter of 2023 was 0.0% compared to an increase of 0.2% in the second quarter of the year. The BOE predicts that in 2023, the GDP will grow at a rate of approx. 0.5% and zero growth in 2024. These figures are an improvement compared to the forecast reported by the BOE at the end of 2022, according to which the UK economy would enter a recession during 2023. The UK unemployment rate rose by approx. 0.2% to 4.2% in August 2023, mainly due to the increase in the rate of participants in the labor force.

The GDP exchange rate remained stable compared to most currencies and was slightly devalued against the USD. The 10-year government bonds have remained at the high level of approx. 4.4% and have maintained relative stability since June 2023.

Due to the fear of entering a recession and the need to maintain reserves, the commercial banks tightened the conditions for the receipt of loans in the income-generating property sector. In cases where there are violations of financial covenants, mainly in the interest coverage ratios, and requests to extend loans, the lenders are demanding capital injections while raising the interest rates on the loans.

In the second quarter of the year, the take-up activity of offices in London (where the office market is 252 million sq.ft.) amounted to approx. 2.2 million sq.ft., approx. 20% below the multi-year quarterly average. Approx. 42% of the total activity was contributed by the public sector and approx. 29% by the financial sector.

<sup>23</sup>Information regarding the real estate markets:

The vacancy rate as of the end of the third quarter of 2023 reached approx. 9.6% in the entire office market in Greater London, and is higher than the multi-year average of approx. 5.5%. It should be emphasized that the existing vacancy rate in modern and new office buildings is only approx. 1.6%. The rental prices of offices in Prime properties remained unchanged throughout the first half of 2023.

The transaction volume in the third quarter of 2023 was approx. GBP 1.1 billion and is low compared to the multi-year average (approx. GBP 3 billion). The discount rate of the Prime properties in the West End for the third quarter of 2023 is approx. 4% and approx. 5.5% in the City, compared to approx. 3.25% and approx. 4.5%, respectively, as of the end of 2022.

As of September 2023, the total area of office buildings under construction and expected to be added to the market by the end of 2025 is approx. 16 million sq.ft. (the same as at the end of 2022), of which approx. 43% are pre-leased.

**The Company's estimates of the possible consequences of future developments in the economic environment in which the Group operates constitute forward-looking information, as defined in the Securities Law, 1968 ("Forward-looking Information"), which is based, among other things, on the Company's assessments as of the date of publication of this report with respect to factors that are not under its control. The Company's assessments are based on information available to the Company, on publications and research on these subjects and on the guidelines of the relevant authorities in the various countries in which the Group operates. It should be clarified that there is no certainty that the above assessments will be realized, in whole or in part, due to factors beyond the Company's control.**

## 2.2 Statement of Financial Position

Statement of Financial Position item	September 30, 2023 NIS millions	December 31, 2022 NIS millions	Notes and explanations
Cash and cash equivalents	1,142	1,695	For the Statement of Cash Flows – please see Section 2.6 below.
Investment property, investment property in development and land rights	24,464	23,772	The increase stems from the effect of exchange rates on BE's properties (approx. NIS 560 million) and from investments in property in development and in existing income-generating assets (mainly in Amot) in the amount of approx. NIS 485 million. On the other hand, there was a decrease in respect of the fair value adjustment of the consolidated companies' properties in the reporting period in the net amount of NIS 354 million.
Investments in companies accounted for according to the equity method and securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	3,700	4,286	<p>The main changes are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An increase in investments due to the effects of exchange rates (mainly the USD) in the amount of NIS 300 million.</li> <li>• A decrease in investments in respect of the Group's share in the losses of associates in the amount of approx. NIS 920 million. For information on this subject, please see Sections 2.3.3 and 2.5.2 below.</li> </ul> <p>For details regarding changes in the balance of investments in associates, please see Notes 6, 7 and 11(c) to the financial statements.</p>
Electricity-generating facilities – connected and in development	7,296	5,206	Most of the increase is due to Energix's investments in the initiation and development of projects (mainly in the United States and in Israel) in the amount of approx. NIS 1.8 billion. In addition, there was an increase due to the effect of exchange rates (PLN and USD) on the electricity-generating facilities in the amount of approx. NIS 0.4 billion. For information regarding the electricity-generating facilities, please see Note 5 to the financial statements.
Other assets	1,173	1,355	
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>37,775</b>	<b>36,314</b>	
Loans and bonds	20,451	18,566	<p>The main changes are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Raising of bonds and receipt of loans in the amount of NIS 2.9 billion.</li> <li>• Repayment of bonds and loans in the amount of NIS 1.7 billion.</li> <li>• The increase in debt, following the CPI and changes in exchange rates, NIS 0.6 billion.</li> </ul> <p>For information regarding the main changes in the Group's financial debt, please see Section 2.4.3 below.</p>
Other liabilities	4,841	4,157	
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>25,292</b>	<b>22,723</b>	
Equity attributed to shareholders	6,549	7,710	For information regarding the main changes in equity attributed to the shareholders, please see Section 2.7.2 below.
Non-controlling interests	5,934	5,881	
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>12,483</b>	<b>13,591</b>	
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>37,775</b>	<b>36,314</b>	



## 2.3 Investments

2.3.1 The following are the Company's investments (expanded solo) as of September 30, 2023:

	Currency	Number of shares	Balance in the Company's Books (expanded solo) NIS thousands	Value NIS thousands	Value measurement basis
Amot	NIS	252,718,672	4,667,211	4,662,659	Stock market value - tradable
Energix	USD/PLN/NIS	276,060,936	1,179,071	3,102,925	Stock market value - tradable
CARR	USD	-	2,293,636	2,293,636	Equity method
BOSTON AH	USD	-	673,053	673,053	Equity method
BROCKTON EVERLAST	GBP	-	3,275,403	3,275,403	Equity method
BROCKTON FUNDS	GBP	-	167,937	167,937	Equity method
Other <sup>24</sup>			336,540	336,540	
Total			12,592,851	14,512,154	

2.3.2 The Company's investments (expanded solo) in the reporting period and subsequent to the balance sheet date

During the reporting period and subsequent to the balance sheet date, the Company (expanded solo) **invested** in its investees, as follows:

	1-9/2023 NIS millions	After the balance sheet date NIS millions	Total NIS millions
Brockton Everlast <sup>25</sup>	234	-	234
AH Boston	43	7	50
	277	7	284

<sup>24</sup> Including mainly cash in the amount of NIS 326 million.

<sup>25</sup> Including conversion of a bridging loan for BE capital.

### 2.3.3 Property revaluations

The following is a list of investment property revaluations recorded by the Company's investees in the reporting period (in the nine-month period ended September 30, 2023):

Geographic region	Currency	Investee share Profit (loss) in millions			Company share Profit (loss) in NIS millions
		Revaluations of income- generating properties	Revaluation of properties in initiation, development and construction	Total	
Israel (Amot)	ILS	142	-	142	76
USA (Carr and AH Boston) (1)	USD	(529)	(39)	(568)	(1,010)
UK (BE) (2)	GBP	(28)	(80)	(108)	(408)
Company share before the tax effect					(1,342)
Tax effect					122
Company share after tax					(1,220)

(1) USA (Carr and AH Boston) – The negative revaluation of the properties in the reporting period resulted mainly from the increase in the discount rate of the properties' projected cash flow, mainly in the range of 0.25%-0.75%, and from a change in market assumptions.

(2) UK (BE) – The negative revaluation of the properties in the reporting period resulted mainly from the increase in the discount rate of the projected cash flow in the range of 0.25%-0.75%.

The following is a sensitivity table of the effect of an increase in the weighted Cap rate by 0.25% on the value of the properties<sup>26</sup>:

100% at the investee level			Company share
Geographic region	Currency	Loss in millions	Loss in NIS millions
Israel (Amot)	ILS	(687)	(369)
USA (Carr and AH Boston)	USD	(82)	(154)
UK (BE)	GBP	(65)	(252)
Company share before the tax effect			(775)
Tax effect			89
Company share after tax			(686)

<sup>26</sup> In Amot, Carr and AH Boston, the calculation of the sensitivity analysis refers to income-generating properties, not including projects in initiation. In BE, the calculation of the sensitivity analysis refers to income-generating properties (including the Dovetail building, which is presented in the financial statements as 'land for initiation'), not including other land for initiation purposes.

## 2.3.4 Investment in property in Israel – through Amot:

As of September 30, 2023, the Company has holdings of 53.8% in Amot.

### 2.3.4.1 Information regarding Amot's activity

For information regarding Amot's activity, please see Chapter B of the Company's Description of Corporate Business for 2022 and Section 2.3.4 of the Company's Board of Directors' Report for 2022.

### 2.3.4.2 Information regarding rental agreements signed during the reporting period:

During the reporting period, 317 new contracts were signed, including the exercise of options and contract renewals amounting to an area of 140 thousand sq.m. at annual rental fees of NIS 134 million (a weighted average increase of 5%). During the third quarter of 2023, several new contracts were signed, including the exercise of options and contract renewals amounting to an immaterial area of only 14 thousand sq.m. with no change in rental fees.

## 2.3.5 Investment in Carr

As of September 30, 2023 and close to the date of publication of the financial statements, the Group's effective rate of holdings in Carr is 47.7%. The balance of the investment in Carr in the financial statements as of September 30, 2023, is USD 600 million (approx. NIS 2.3 million).

### 2.3.5.1 Information regarding Carr's activity

For information regarding Carr's activity, please see Chapter C1 of the Company's Description of Corporate Business for 2022 and Section 2.3.5 of the Board of Directors' Report for 2022.

### 2.3.5.2 Carr's business development in the reporting period is as follows:

- **Sale of The Elm building** – In August 2023, Carr completed the sale of The Elm, a residential rental building in the Bethesda, Maryland area in metropolitan Washington D.C. for the amount of USD 250 million, a price identical to the value of the property in Carr's financial statements as of June 30, 2023. An amount of USD 235 million from the proceeds of the sale were used by Carr to reduce utilized credit facilities.
- **One Congress project - Boston, Massachusetts** – Further to Section 2.3.5 to the Board of Directors' Report for 2022, in April 2023, the construction of the 1 million sq.ft. tower was completed and it is in occupancy stages. Delivery of most the rental areas in the tower is expected to be completed in 2023 and the remainder in 2024.
- **300 East 2nd (previous name: Block 16)** – Further to Section 2.3.5 to the Board of Directors' Report for 2022, Carr decided not to execute the project. As a result, Carr recorded a loss in the second quarter of 2023 resulting from the amortization of the planning and development costs invested in the amount of USD 11 million (the Company's share - approx. NIS 19 million).

### 2.3.5.3 Fair value adjustments of investment property:

For real estate valuations recorded by Carr in the reporting period, please see Section 2.3.3 above.

#### 2.3.5.4 Financial debt and the balance of loans to be repaid in the coming year

- As of September 30, 2023, the balance of Carr's loans to be repaid in the coming year totals USD 262 million. Of that amount, USD 134 million is for a non-recourse loan taken by Carr, which was due to be repaid in September 2023. The loan has not been repaid and therefore the financing party has the right to receive ownership of the building (a process that may last for several quarters).
- In September 2023, there was a change in Carr's credit facility agreement in which the amount of the facility was reduced from USD 800 million to USD 700 million. As of September 30, 2023 and close to the date of the report, Carr's unused credit facility balance is approx. USD 300 million.

#### 2.3.6 Investment in AH Boston

The Company holds approx. 55% of the capital rights and 50% of the controlling rights (through wholly owned corporations) in three companies that hold three office towers (two in the CBD (Boston's main business center) and one in East Cambridge) (hereinafter, collectively - the "**Boston Partnerships**").

The balance of the investment in the three Boston Partnerships in the financial statements as of September 30, 2023 is USD 176 million (NIS 673 million).

In the reporting period, the Group invested a total of USD 11.7 million (approx. NIS 42.5 million) in the Boston partnerships.

##### 2.3.6.1 Fair value adjustments of investment property:

For real estate valuations recorded by AH Boston in the reporting period, please see Section 2.3.3 above.

#### 2.3.7 Investment in Brockton Everlast ("**BE**"):

As of September 30, 2023 and immediately prior to the date of publication of the report, the Company indirectly holds approx. 83.4% of the rights in BE. During the reporting period, the Company invested approx. GBP 32 million (approx. NIS 150 million) in BE capital and also converted a bridging loan that it had granted to BE in the amount of approx. GBP 18 million (approx. NIS 85 million) into an investment in capital.

##### 2.3.7.1 Information regarding BE's activity

As of the date of publication of the report, BE is working to promote plans for a significant increase in building rights and the establishment of office complexes and laboratories for the Life Science industry in the Cambridge Science Park area over several years.

**While implementing the plan, BE is working to locate a strategic investor that will join, as a non-controlling interest, for its operations in that area.**

For information regarding BE's activity, please see Chapter D of the Company's Description of Corporate Business for 2022 and Section 2.3.6 of the Board of Directors' Report for 2022.

##### 2.3.7.2 Fair value adjustments of investment property:

For real estate valuations recorded by BE in the reporting period, please see Section 2.3.3 above.

##### 2.3.7.3 The balance of loans to be repaid in the coming year

As of September 30, 2023, the balance of BE's loans to be repaid in the coming year is approx. GBP 133 million.



## 2.3.8 Investment in renewable energy through Energix

As part of Energix's total activity in Israel, the United States and Poland, the total capacity of its photovoltaic and wind energy systems, as of the date of approval of the report, amounts to approx. 867 MW in commercially operated projects, approx. 843 MW in projects in development or pre-construction and approx. 477 MW in projects in advanced stages of initiation. In addition, Energix has photovoltaic and wind energy projects in initiation with a capacity of approx. 6.3 GW and storage projects in initiation with a capacity of approx. 7 GWh<sup>27</sup>.

### 2.3.8.1 Information regarding Energix's activity

For information regarding Energix's activity, please see Chapter F of the Company's Description of Corporate Business for 2022 and Section 2.3.8 of the Board of Directors' Report for 2022.

### 2.3.8.2 Energix's business development in the reporting period and subsequent to the balance sheet date is as follows:

**A significant increase in revenues in the reporting period** – Energix's revenues for the reporting period, including revenues from the unwinding of electricity hedging agreements in the amount of NIS 153 million, amounted to approx. NIS 546 million, compared to revenues of approx. NIS 332 million in the corresponding period last year. The increase is a result of the signing of amendments to the electricity sales agreements in Poland in 2022 and in the reporting period, and in view of the increase in the capacity of the projects in commercial operation compared to the corresponding period last year.

#### (1) Israel

##### a) Engagement in agreements with a private supplier for the sale of electricity, instead of Competitive Procedure 2 (photovoltaic facilities with storage):

Energix is working to associate the projects that will be established under this competitive procedure for the regulation of the market model instead of the Competitive Procedure. In that context, Energix, through its wholly owned SPCs, entered into electricity sales agreements with a private supplier for five photovoltaic facilities with combined energy storage. The engagement in agreements with the private supplier are expected to allow Energix to sell the electricity produced in these facilities at a price significantly higher than the winning rate under the terms of the Competitive Procedure, in exchange for Energix's commitment to sell all the electricity generated in the facility and the facility's full storage capacity to the supplier.

In view of the advantage that Energix sees in the market regulation over the terms of the Competitive Procedure, Energix intends to engage in contracts for additional facilities with a private supplier, with the aim of maximizing its revenues from these facilities.

<sup>27</sup> **Commercially operated projects** are projects whose construction has been completed and the electricity produced in them is fed into the relevant electricity grid; **projects in development** or **pre-construction** are the Energix's projects that are in the construction process or that the actual start of construction is expected in the near future; **projects in advanced initiation stages** are Energix's backlog of projects that Energix estimates can be financially closed or ready for construction within the next 12 months or initiative projects that have won a guaranteed tariff; **projects in initiation** are the backlog of the Energix's projects at various stages of development which may mature into development projects, for which the Company has an interest in the land and Energix is working to obtain the permits and approvals required for their construction; **mature project backlog** includes projects in commercial operation, projects in development and just prior to construction and advanced initiative projects.

**b) Engagement in a financing transaction for the construction of the extra-high voltage Julis project with a capacity of approx. 87 MWp** - During the reporting period, Energix signed a binding financing agreement with a leading financing institution in the amount of up to NIS 255 million for the construction of the Julis project. The loan is a NIS loan linked to the CPI for 23 years, and it will be provided on a non-recourse basis, except as stipulated in the agreement. For additional information regarding the financing agreement, please see Note 8 to the Financial Statements.

**c) Construction work on a wind farm in the Golan Heights with a capacity of approx. 104 MW (ARAN Project):** Further to Energix's announcements regarding the postponement of the massive construction work on the project, including the transportation of the turbines to the site, due to the Israeli Druze community's opposition and the need for an escort and dedicated assessments by the police, and despite the Israeli government's directive to the Israel Police to prepare for the resumption of the construction work on the project after it was halted in June 2023, the resumption of the construction work on the project was postponed due to the lack of availability of the Israel Police and the Israeli government due to the Iron Swords War. According to the information available at Energix as of the date of approval of the report and according to its assessment, this delay has no material effect on Energix.

d) Subsequent to the date of the report and close to the date of approval of the report, Energix signed a non-binding memorandum of understanding with a financial institution for the financing of the construction of photovoltaic projects that the Company is erecting with an installed capacity of 141 MWp and combined storage with a capacity of approx. 448 MWh in the amount of up to NIS 740 million. The actual provision of the financing is subject to completion of due diligence and signing of binding agreements.

## (2) United States

**a) Acquisition of the rights of a partner in the United States – All of Energix's activity in the US is wholly owned (100%)** – In April 2023, Energix, through a wholly owned American subsidiary, acquired the full rights of the local partner in the US joint venture (42%), so that during the reporting period, all of Energix's activities in the United States are wholly owned. For additional information, please see Note 5(b)(2) to the Financial Statements.

**b) Engagement in financing transactions and tax partner investment in Energix's operations in the United States in the amount of approx. NIS 1.9 billion –**

In the reporting period, Energix, through a wholly owned American company structure, entered into a series of transactions for investment and financing of photovoltaic projects with a total capacity of approx. 416 MWp in Virginia and Pennsylvania, which are in the midst of the construction stage (the "Projects"):

- **Tax Equity investment** – Engagement with a leading American bank as the tax partner of the projects in which the tax partner undertook to invest, subject to the terms of the agreement, a total of USD 250 million, which reflects a tax benefit (ITC) of 30%.  
The amount of the tax partner's investment may increase by an additional USD 100 million, up to a total of USD 350 million, which reflects Energix's assessment, as of the date of the report, of the rate of tax benefit to which the projects will be entitled, subject to the publication of the regulations under the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, which is in effect from August 2022 (the "IRA Act"),<sup>28</sup> which should be published during 2023.

<sup>28</sup> The amount of the actual tax benefit will be dependent on the actual compliance with criteria published in the regulations.

- **Financing transactions on a short-term and long-term non-recourse basis for the projects' financing:** During the reporting period, Energix made withdrawals in the amount of USD 338 million (from that amount, approx. USD 48 million in the third quarter) from the construction loan facility in the amount of up to USD 510 million provided by the Santander CIB Bank to an American subsidiary of Energix. The construction loan facility is divided into a Back Leverage loan in the amount of up to USD 260 million, which will be converted, upon completion of the facilities' construction, into a long-term loan and an additional loan in the amount of up to USD 250 million, which is expected to be repaid from the amounts to be invested by the tax partner, as detailed above.

**c) Additional financing agreement on a long-term non-recourse basis in the amount of USD 70 million:** During the reporting period, an American subsidiary of Energix entered into an additional agreement with the Santander CIB Bank for the receipt of financing for projects in the United States that are in commercial operation with a capacity of 224 MWp in the amount of up to USD 70 million, of which USD 65 million were withdrawn. For additional information, please see Note 8 to the Financial Statements.

**d) Purchase of panels for Energix's future projects with a capacity of approx. 5 GWp from First Solar:** As part of the expansion of Energix's strategic collaboration with First Solar, one of the world's leading panel suppliers, in the reporting period, Energix entered into a series of agreement with First Solar for the purchase of additional panels in the years 2026-2030 with a capacity of approx. 5 GWp<sup>29</sup>. The transaction is for future photovoltaic projects that Energix intends to establish, most of them are in the United States and guarantees Energix a regular supply of the panels made in the US, which will enable it, subject to the provisions of the IRA law, to benefit from an increased tax benefit for local production at a rate of at least 40% of construction costs (instead of 30%).

The purchase cost of the panels is estimated at a total amount of approx. USD 1.5 billion, depending on the final capacity of the panels to be purchased and the territory where they will be produced (in or outside the US), and most will be paid close to the receipt of the panels.

### (3) Poland

**Amendment of electricity sales agreements at Energix's 5 wind farms in Poland** – In view of the temporary legislation in Poland setting a temporary ceiling for electricity prices, in the reporting period, Energix signed an amendment to the electricity sale agreements for price fixing transactions in which it engaged with a local broker for all 5 of its active wind farms in Poland, in a way that will reduce its exposure to the temporary limit on electricity prices for 2023 and maximize Energix's revenues for this period. In this context, in February 2023, Energix entered into an agreement with the local broker to unwind part of its financial transactions to fix the price of electricity for 2023, in exchange for a total of approx. PLN 185 million (approx. NIS 153 million). For additional information regarding the legislation, the electricity sales agreements and the price-fixing transactions, please see Note 7e(b) to the Annual Financial Statements.

The provisions of Section 2.3 above regarding projects in initiation, development and construction include forecasts, valuations, estimates or other information relating to a future event or matter, the realization of which is uncertain and beyond the Company and/or Group's control, and therefore constitutes forward-looking information as the term is defined in Section 32A of the Securities Law, 1968 ("**Forward-Looking Information**").

<sup>29</sup> Energix has the right to increase or decrease the supply of panels by an aggregate rate of up to 20%, and the total cost of panels' purchase will be updated accordingly.



### 2.3.9 Dividend receipts

The following are the dividends received from the Company's main investments (expanded solo) in 2023, up to the date of publication of the financial statements, and the projected receipts of dividends for 2023:

	From January 2023 to the date of publication of the Reports	2023 Forecast
	NIS millions	
Amot	275	344
BE	59	59
Energix	108	127
AH Boston	14	19
Total cash dividend	456	549
Carr – Dividend Reinvestment Plan <sup>30</sup>	87	118
Total dividend	543	667

The dividend receipt forecast for 2023 is calculated in accordance with the declared dividend distribution policy of each of the companies mentioned above, and is based on the Company's existing investment portfolio as of the date of publication of this report.

The above table does not include dividends and returns on investments from the Brockton Funds, which were received and which may be received upon realization of their properties.

The information on dividend receipts for 2023 constitutes forward-looking information in accordance with Section 32A of the Securities Law, 1968, in view of the fact that there is no certainty that the authorized bodies of the investees will actually approve the dividend distributions, and this is at their sole discretion.

## 2.4 Liquidity and financing sources

### 2.4.1 Cash and credit facilities

As of September 30, 2023, the Group has cash balances of NIS 1.1 billion (of which the Company's expanded solo balance – NIS 0.3 billion) and unutilized lines of credit in the amount of NIS 2 billion (of which the Company's expanded solo lines of credit – NIS 550 million).

<sup>30</sup> As part of the Company's choice to participate in Carr's DRIP program, the dividend amount to which the Company is entitled in Carr will remain after its receipt and reinvestment.

## 2.4.2 Unencumbered assets

As of September 30, 2023, all of the Company's assets (expanded solo) are not encumbered. Their balance (not including cash) as of September 30, 2023 is NIS 12.3 billion (a market value of NIS 14.2 billion). As of September 30, 2023, Amot has a balance of unencumbered assets (approx. 98%) in the amount of approx. NIS 18.9 billion.

## 2.4.3 Financial debt

As of September 30, 2023, the Group's net financial debt amounted to NIS 20 billion, constituting 54.6% of the Group's total assets, compared to a net financial debt of NIS 17.3 billion, which constituted 50.1% of the Group's assets, as of December 31, 2022.

As of September 30, 2023, the net financial debt of the Company (expanded solo) amounted to NIS 5.8 billion, constituting 46.9% of the total assets of the Company (expanded solo), compared to net financial debt of NIS 5 billion, constituting 39.2% of the assets of the Company (expanded solo), as of December 31, 2022.

The Company's adjusted leverage rate (expanded solo) based on the stock exchange value of the Company's tradable holdings close to the date of publication of the report amounts to 40.7%.

2.4.3.1 The following are data regarding the Company's financial debt (expanded solo) as of September 30, 2023:

Investee	Financial debt ratio at fixed interest (*)	Average duration of debt at fixed interest
		(in years)
The Company (expanded solo)	75%	5.3
Amot	99%	5.1
Energix	98%	8.3
BE	100%	1.8
Carr	77%	3.2
AH Boston	100%	2.6

(\*) Including CPI-linked financial debt at fixed interest. In addition, it includes variable-interest loans that were converted into fixed-interest loans through interest-hedging SWAP transactions and CAP options.



#### 2.4.3.2 The Company (expanded solo):

**During the reporting period and subsequent to the balance sheet date, the Company renewed credit facility agreements with banks and institutional entities in the amount of NIS 550 million, as detailed below:**

- Further to Note 12b.1 to the Annual Financial Statements, in January 2023, a facility agreement was renewed between the Company and an Israeli bank for the provision of a credit facility in the amount of NIS 150 million with a utilization period of one year from date of signing the renewed agreement (hereinafter, in this subsection - the "**Utilization Period**") to be repaid by the end of two years from the end of the utilization period.
- Further to Note 12b.3 to the Annual Financial Statements, in August 2023, the Company entered into an agreement with the bank to extend the credit facility in the amount of NIS 150 million for a period of one more year from the date of signing the extension (hereinafter, in this subsection - the "**Utilization Period**") and which is subject to final repayment by the end of two years from the end of the utilization period. All other terms of the agreement remain unchanged.
- Further to Note 12b.2 to the Annual Financial Statements, subsequent to the date of the report, in October 2023, the Company engaged in a revision of an agreement with the institutional entity to extend the credit facility in the amount of NIS 250 million for a period that will end on June 30, 2025 (hereinafter, in this subsection - the "Utilization Period"). The terms of the agreement remained without substantial changes.

As of September 30, 2023 and as of the date of publication of the report, the Company (Expanded Solo) has a credit facility in the total amount of NIS 550 million, which is unutilized.

**During the reporting period and subsequent to the balance sheet date, the Company raised bonds in the amount of NIS 1.08 billion and repaid bonds in the amount of NIS 0.6 billion, as detailed below:**

- In January 2023, the Company issued, through a shelf offer report, NIS 240.5 million PV of bonds (Series M) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 240 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 5.34% and approx. NIS 250 million PV of CPI-linked bonds (Series O) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 246 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 3.09%.

In addition, the Company performed swap transactions with financial entities in Israel that converted the NIS cash flows (principal and interest) of bonds (Series M) in the amount of NIS 250 million to index cash flows for the whole life of the bonds at an annual weighted CPI-linked interest rate of 2.49%.

- In June 2023, the Company issued, through a shelf offer report, NIS 236.8 million PV of bonds (Series M) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 218.6 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 6.4% and approx. NIS 169.8 million PV of CPI-linked bonds (Series O) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 157.7 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 4.1%.
- Subsequent to the date of the report, in October 2023, the Company issued, through a shelf offer report, NIS 210 million PV of bonds (Series L) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 166 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 7.49% and approx. NIS 55 million PV of CPI-linked bonds (Series O) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 48 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 5.08%.

For disclosure specific to bondholders, please see Section 5 below.

For details of the Company's liabilities (expanded solo) maturing after September 30, 2023, please see Section 2 of Appendix A below.

### 2.4.3.3 Consolidated companies:

**During the reporting period and subsequent to the balance sheet date, the consolidated companies carried out the following actions:**

#### Energix:

Engagement in financing transactions **in the amount of over NIS 3.16 billion** in the reporting period<sup>31</sup> - please see Section 2.3.8.2 above and Note 8 to the Financial Statements.

#### Amot:

**Bond raising totaling NIS 503 million, as detailed below:**

In October, subsequent to the balance sheet date, Amot issued, through an expansion of existing series, Series G and Series H bonds in the amount of NIS 547 million PV for a net consideration of NIS 503 million.

The bonds bear CPI-linked effective interest of 3.63% and have an average duration of 6 years (including the effect of a hedging transaction).

#### BE

In September 2023, BE took a loan in the amount of GBP 50 million in place of a loan in the amount of GBP 63.4 million, which was due to be repaid. The recourse loan bears SONIA interest plus a margin of 2.75%. The loan principal will be repaid in one lump sum in September 2026.

In addition, BE entered into a CAP transaction with the financing bank such that the maximum yearly SONIA interest rate would not exceed 5.75% during the entire loan period.

As of the reporting date, the Group is in compliance with all financial covenants regarding its loans and bonds.

### 2.4.4 Working capital deficit

The working capital deficit as of September 30, 2023 amounted to a total of NIS 2.3 billion in the consolidated statements (NIS 566 million in the Company's expanded solo statements). As of September 30, 2023, the Group has a high balance of unutilized long-term credit facilities and a high balance of unencumbered assets. In this light, the Company's Board of Directors believes that the existence of a working capital deficit does not indicate a liquidity problem. Regarding the amount of the Company's credit facilities and unencumbered assets, please see Sections 2.4.1 and 2.4.2 above.

<sup>31</sup> Of that amount, NIS 740 million is non-binding memorandums of understanding.

## 2.5 Operating results

In the reporting period, the Group recorded a loss of NIS 885 million, compared to a profit of NIS 569 million attributable to Company shareholders in the corresponding period last year. The share attributed to Company shareholders in the reporting period amounted to a loss of approx. NIS 1,130 million, compared to a profit of NIS 177 million attributed to Company shareholders in the corresponding period last year.

In the reporting period, the Group recorded a comprehensive loss of NIS 562 million, compared to comprehensive income of NIS 683 million attributable to Company shareholders in the corresponding period last year. The share attributed to Company shareholders in the reporting period amounted to a loss of approx. NIS 931 million, compared to a comprehensive income of NIS 367 million attributed to Company shareholders in the corresponding period last year. For an explanation of the operating results in the reporting period, please see Sections 2.5.2 and 2.5.3 below.

### 2.5.1 FFO (Funds from Operations)

The FFO is an accepted index in the United States and in Europe for providing additional information regarding the operating results of real estate companies, which provides an adequate basis for comparison between income-generating real estate companies. The FFO reflects net profit, with the neutralization of profits (or losses) from the sale of properties and/or from property revaluations, depreciation and amortization and deferred taxes. This index presents the Company's cash production capability from regular and ongoing activities in the reporting period.

**In the FFO calculation, exchange rate differences and linkage difference expenses in respect of bonds and CPI-linked loans were not included because the Company's management is of the opinion that those expenses do not reflect cash flow from continuing current activities (hereinafter - "FFO according to the Management Approach").**

**In accordance with the position of the Securities Authority, FFO data according to the Securities Authority's approach was added in addition to FFO according to the management's approach. The FFO according to the Securities Authority's approach includes the expenses for exchange rate differences and linkage differences for CPI-linked bonds and loans (hereinafter - "FFO according to the Securities Authority's approach").**

**It should be emphasized that the FFO mentioned in the Company's remuneration policy, in the Company's credit documents with banks and in the Company's trust deeds for bonds it issued is the FFO according to the management's approach.**

The Company believes that analysts, investors and shareholders may receive value added information from the presentation of this index. However, it must be noted that the FFO:

- Does not present cash flows from operating activities in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- Does not reflect cash held by the Company and its ability to distribute it;
- Cannot be considered a replacement for the reported net profit for evaluating the results of the Group's operations.

2.5.1.1 The following is the calculation of the FFO according to the management approach  
(in NIS thousands):

	1-9.2023	1-9.2022	2022
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Share of Company shareholders in net profit (loss) for the period</b>	<b>(1,129,701)</b>	<b>176,944</b>	<b>(281,467)</b>
Adjustments to profit and loss:			
Fair value adjustments of investment property	353,769	(506,941)	(685,918)
Company share in property revaluations and other non-FFO items in investees	1,068,713	416,336	1,117,433
Profit from decrease in rate of holdings, from acquisition and realization of investees	(455)	(20,877)	(20,391)
Net losses (profits) from investments in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	5,148	(5,270)	1,351
Others (mainly depreciation and amortizations)	125,924	77,737	108,427
Revenues from unwinding of electricity-hedging agreements for Q4/2023	(45,042)	-	-
Financing expenses that are not FFO (mainly linkage differences and exchange rate differences)	301,017	283,940	369,399
Deferred taxes and current taxes that are not FFO, net	(32,928)	(46,431)	(111,843)
Share of non-controlling interests in the above adjustments to FFO	(182,808)	47,333	115,961
<b>Real FFO according to the management approach</b>	<b>463,637</b>	<b>422,771</b>	<b>612,952</b>
The sources of the FFO are as follows:			
Revenues			
Investment property NOI	864,227	767,022	1,071,118
NOI from electricity sales (including revenues from unwinding of electricity-hedging agreements)	419,909	274,834	451,570
Group share in FFO without real estate revaluations	97,236	84,190	109,082
Group share in FFO without real estate revaluations	30,028	23,074	31,605
Group share in FFO of Brockton Everlast and Amot associates	20,908	17,561	23,155
Other revenues	-	1,454	2,281
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>1,432,308</b>	<b>1,168,135</b>	<b>1,688,811</b>
Expenses			
Real financing, net	(338,219)	(245,880)	(343,245)
Administrative and general	(135,747)	(120,277)	(164,257)
Current taxes	(67,080)	(34,745)	(64,279)
Share of non-controlling interests attributed to operating activities	(427,625)	(344,462)	(504,078)
<b>Total expenses</b>	<b>(968,671)</b>	<b>(745,364)</b>	<b>(1,075,859)</b>
<b>Real FFO according to the management approach</b>	<b>463,637</b>	<b>422,771</b>	<b>612,952</b>
<b>FFO per share (NIS) according to the management approach</b>	<b>2.58</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>3.48</b>

2.5.1.2 The following is a reconciliation of the FFO according to the management approach and the FFO according to the Securities Authority approach (in NIS thousands):

	1-9.2023	1-9.2022	2022
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>FFO according to the management approach</b>	<b>463,637</b>	<b>422,771</b>	<b>612,952</b>
Plus:			
Linkage differences on the credit of the Company and its investees and exchange rate differences	(174,619)	(197,485)	(229,186)
<b>FFO according to the Securities Authority approach</b>	<b>289,018</b>	<b>225,286</b>	<b>383,766</b>



2.5.2 The following table provides a summary of operating results (in NIS thousands):

	1-9.2023	1-9.2022	Q3.2023	Q3.2022	2022
	NIS	NIS	NIS	NIS	NIS
	thousands	thousands	thousands	thousands	thousands
<b>Revenues and profits</b>					
Revenues from rental fees and management of investment property	989,800	875,493	335,452	301,940	1,219,178
Fair value adjustments of investment property	(353,769)	506,941	(133,622)	50,078	685,918
Group share in losses of associates, net	(920,541)	(291,511)	(352,456)	(233,793)	(953,589)
Net profits (losses) from investments in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	(5,148)	5,270	(7,833)	(67)	(1,351)
Profit (loss) from decrease in rate of holding, from purchase and realization of associates	455	20,877	17	(460)	20,391
Revenues from sale of electricity and green certificates (including revenues from the unwinding of electricity hedging agreements)	543,943	330,879	122,470	129,005	525,437
Other revenues, net	1,651	1,305	894	375	2,089
	256,391	1,449,254	(35,078)	247,078	1,498,073
<b>Costs and expenses</b>					
Cost of investment property rental and operation	123,293	107,879	42,204	36,329	146,800
Development, maintenance and operation costs of electricity-generating facilities	73,680	43,533	28,357	16,723	56,141
Depreciation and amortizations	119,770	81,268	42,188	30,932	112,398
Administrative and general	151,143	129,701	54,266	44,131	179,082
Financing expenses, net	639,237	529,820	201,204	136,028	712,644
	1,107,123	892,201	368,219	264,143	1,207,065
Profit (loss) before taxes on income	(850,732)	557,053	(403,297)	(17,065)	291,008
Income tax expenses (income)	34,152	(11,686)	5,859	(29,088)	(47,564)
<b>Net profit (loss) for the period</b>	<b>(884,884)</b>	<b>568,739</b>	<b>(409,156)</b>	<b>12,023</b>	<b>338,572</b>
<b>Allocation of net income (loss) for the period:</b>					
<b>Share of Company shareholders</b>	<b>(1,129,701)</b>	<b>176,944</b>	<b>(459,381)</b>	<b>(101,978)</b>	<b>(281,467)</b>
Share of non-controlling interests	244,817	391,795	50,225	114,001	620,039
	(884,884)	568,739	(409,156)	12,023	338,572

Comparison between the results of operations in the reporting period and in the corresponding period last year:

**Revenues from rental fees and management of investment property** – amounted to NIS 990 million in the reporting period, compared to NIS 875 million in the corresponding period last year, an increase of NIS 115 million (approx. 13%).

The increase is due to revenues from Amot's properties (approx. NIS 73 million) due to revenues from properties whose construction has been completed and from additional revenues in identical properties (including as a result of occupancies, an increase in prices and an increase in the CPI). The balance of the increase (approx. NIS 42 million) stems from a change in BE's revenues, mainly revenues from new properties acquired by BE during 2022.

**Fair value adjustment of investment property** – In the reporting period, negative property revaluations were recorded in the amount of NIS 354 million, as follows:

- Fair value adjustment of Amot properties - a profit in the amount of NIS 137 million that was due mainly to an increase in the NOI from properties.
- Fair value adjustment of BE properties - A loss in the amount of NIS 491 million was mainly due to the increase in the discount rate of the projected cash flow of the properties in the range of 0.25%-0.75%.

In the corresponding period last year, positive property valuations were recorded in the amount of NIS 507 million, of which NIS 525 million stems from the revaluation of Amot's properties, which was mainly due to the effect of the increase in the CPI in the corresponding period last year by a rate of 4.4%.

**Group share in the losses of associates, net** – The changes between the profit in the reporting period and in the corresponding period last year are mainly due to the following factors:

- **Group share in Carr's losses** – A loss of NIS 760 million was recorded in the reporting period, compared to a loss of NIS 211 million in the corresponding period last year. The loss in the reporting period is due to a negative value adjustment of Carr's properties in the amount of USD 474 million (the Company's share in the loss before tax - NIS 820 million). The negative revaluation of the properties in the reporting period resulted from the increase in the discount rate of the projected cash flow of most of the properties in the range of 0.25%-0.5% and from a change in market assumptions. The loss in the corresponding period last year was due to a negative value adjustment of Carr's properties in the amount of USD 184 million (the Company's share in the loss before tax - NIS 290 million) mainly due to the increase in the discount rate of the properties.
- **Group share in AH Boston's losses** – A loss of NIS 171 million was recorded in the reporting period, compared to a loss of NIS 96 million in the corresponding period last year. The loss in the reporting period is due to a negative value adjustment of AH Boston's properties in the amount of USD 95 million (the Company's share in the loss before tax - NIS 190 million) mainly due to the increase in the discount rate of the properties by a rate of 0.25%-0.75%. The loss in the corresponding period last year was due to a negative value adjustment of AH Boston's properties in the amount of USD 69 million (the Company's share - NIS 127 million) mainly due to the increase in the discount rate of the properties.

**Net profits (losses) relating to investments in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss** – The profit (loss) in the reporting period and in the corresponding period last year stems from the fair value adjustment of securities measured at fair value through profit and loss (mainly Brockton funds).

**Profit from decrease in rate of holdings from acquisition and realization of investees** – The profit in the corresponding period last year is due to a capital gain recorded as a result of the sale of a consolidated partnership by Energix (approx. NIS 18 million).

**Revenues from sale of electricity and green certificates** (including revenues from the cancellation of hedging agreements) – Revenues from the sale of electricity and green certificates in the reporting period amounted to NIS 544million compared to NIS 331 million in the corresponding period last year, an increase of NIS 213 million. Most of the increase is due to an increase in electricity prices (after taking into account electricity hedging transactions and the compensation received by Energix for the unwinding of electricity price-fixing agreements in Poland - please see Note 5(b) to the financial statements) and an increase in revenues from new facilities that were connected in Poland, Israel and the United States.

**Net financing expenses** – Financing expenses in the reporting period amounted to NIS 639 million compared to NIS 530 million in the corresponding period last year, an increase of NIS 109 million. The increase is due mainly to an increase in the Group's financial debt balance and from an increase in interest rates, offset by the effect of the CPI (an increase of 3.25% in the reporting period compared to an increase of 4.4% in the reporting period last year).

**Income tax expenses (income)** – In the reporting period, the Company did not create deferred taxes since they are not expected to be utilized in the near future.

## 2.5.3 The following is information regarding the Group's comprehensive income (loss) (in NIS thousands):

	1-9.2023	1-9.2022	Q3.2023	Q3.2022	2022
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Net profit (loss) for the period</b>	<b>(884,884)</b>	<b>568,739</b>	<b>(409,156)</b>	<b>12,023</b>	<b>338,572</b>
Profit from investment in Carr (1) (2)	34,299	208,383	12,546	30,695	181,802
Profit from investment in AH Boston (1)	6,766	42,436	3,158	664	39,205
Profit from investment in BE (1) (3)	157,789	(62,260)	(55,241)	(79,673)	13,514
Profit (loss) from investment in Energix and others (4)	128,422	(61,458)	21,380	(57,783)	(16,089)
Tax effects	(4,027)	(12,698)	3,602	(30,420)	(4,777)
Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period	323,249	114,402	(14,555)	(136,517)	213,655
<b>Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period</b>	<b>(561,635)</b>	<b>683,141</b>	<b>(423,711)</b>	<b>(124,494)</b>	<b>552,227</b>
<b>Allocation of comprehensive income (loss) for the period:</b>					
Share of Company shareholder	<b>(931,306)</b>	<b>366,847</b>	<b>(481,372)</b>	<b>(178,268)</b>	<b>(53,496)</b>
Share of non-controlling interests	369,671	316,294	57,661	53,774	605,723
	<b>(561,635)</b>	<b>683,141</b>	<b>(423,711)</b>	<b>(124,494)</b>	<b>552,227</b>

(1) Profit (loss) from investment in respect of foreign currency – The profit (loss) represents the increase (decrease) in the Company's investments due to changes in the NIS against the investment currencies in the reporting periods presented above. This profit (loss) is presented net of the effect of forward transactions and cross-currency swap transactions in USD, designated as hedges for investments. In the reporting period, there was a devaluation of the NIS by a rate of 8.7% and 10.4% against the USD and the GBP, respectively. In the corresponding period last year, there was a devaluation (or an appreciation) of the NIS by a rate of 14% and (5.7%) against the USD and the GBP, respectively.

(2) In addition to the description in Section (1) above, the comprehensive profit (loss) from the investment in Carr in the reporting period also includes an other comprehensive loss in the amount of NIS 5 million in respect of the Company's share in the changes in the fair value of interest rate fixing transactions carried out by Carr (in the corresponding period last year there was an increase in comprehensive income in the amount of NIS 37 million).

(3) In addition to the description in Section (1) above, the comprehensive income from the investment in BE in the reporting period also includes an other comprehensive loss in the amount of approx. NIS 2 million, which stems from the fair value of interest rate fixing transactions carried out by BE (in the corresponding period last year there was a profit in the amount of NIS 49 million).

(4) The profit in the reporting period stems mainly from the effect of exchange rates (net of hedging) in Energix due to the depreciation of the NIS against the USD and the PLN and from a profit from electricity price-fixing transactions in the United States. In the corresponding period last year, the loss stemmed mainly from a loss from electricity price-fixing transactions in the US, which was partially offset by a profit from the effect of exchange rates in Energix (net of hedging) due to changes in the exchange rates.

## 2.6 Cash flows

	1-9.2023	1-9.2022	2022
	NIS millions	NIS millions	NIS millions
<b>Total cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>629</b>
<b>Cash flows used in investing activities</b>			
Investment in investment property and fixed assets	(534)	(1,017)	(1,159)
Investment in electricity-generating systems	(1,566)	(857)	(1,131)
Investment in Carr	-	(202)	(202)
Investment in Boston properties	(43)	(40)	(57)
Proceeds (payment) in respect of repaid hedging transactions	(373)	112	36
Acquisition of consolidated companies	-	-	(298)
Investment in Brockton Funds, net	-	(4)	(4)
Repayment (provision) of loans	3	126	127
Net decrease (increase) in deposits (including pledged deposits)	449	(6)	(407)
Other	2	45	46
<b>Total cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>(2,062)</b>	<b>(1,843)</b>	<b>(3,049)</b>
<b>Cash flows provided by financing activities</b>			
Receipt of loans (long-term loans and utilization of short-term bank credit)	2,063	238	244
Proceeds from the issue of bonds	843	1,688	3,037
Repayment of liabilities (long-term loans, bonds and repayment of short-term credit)	(1,687)	(1,513)	(1,544)
Capital raised by the Company	-	295	295
Capital raised by Amot (net of the Company's investment in the issue)	4	487	487
Capital raised by Energix (net of the Company's investment in the issue)	1	534	534
Capital raised by BE (net of the Company's investment in the issue)	24	517	569
Purchase of shares from non-controlling interests	(24)	(37)	(38)
Payment of dividends to Company shareholders and to non-controlling interests in consolidated companies	(560)	(523)	(652)
<b>Total cash provided by financing activities</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1,686</b>	<b>2,932</b>
<b>Total increase in cash balances in the period</b>	<b>(618)</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>512</b>
<b>Other influences</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>
Cash and cash equivalents and designated deposit at end of period	1,153	1,310	1,729
Less - designated deposit	(11)	(34)	(34)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of period</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>1,695</b>

## 2.7 Equity

### 2.7.1 Equity per share

As of December 31, 2022

As of September 30 2023	As of December 31 2022
----------------------------	---------------------------



	NIS millions	NIS millions
Equity	12,483	13,591
Less non-controlling interests	(5,934)	(5,881)
<b>Equity attributed to Company shareholders</b>	<b>6,549</b>	<b>7,710</b>
<b>NAV per share</b>	<b>36.44</b>	<b>42.90</b>
<b>NNAV per share</b>	<b>41.86</b>	<b>48.53</b>

## 2.7.2 Explanation of changes in equity

In the reporting period, the capital attributed to the Company's shareholders decreased by NIS 1,161 million.

The main changes are as follows:

- The loss attributed to the Company shareholders in the amount of NIS 1,130 million - please see additional details in Section 2.5.2 above.
- Other comprehensive income attributed to the Company shareholders in the amount of NIS 198 million – please see additional details in Section 2.5.3 above.
- A reduction in capital following dividends paid in the amount of NIS 205 million.
- A loss from the acquisition of the non-controlling interests in consolidated companies and other funds in the amount of NIS 24 million.

### 2.7.3 Effects of changes in exchange rates on the Company's equity

The following is the composition of the surplus of assets over liabilities based on the Company's statements (expanded solo) divided by currency as of September 30, 2023 (in NIS millions)<sup>32</sup>:

	Assets	Liabilities	Assets, net	%
USD	2,965	(2,284)	681	10%
GBP	3,445	(2,431)	1,014	16%
Other (mainly PLN)	165	(29)	136	2%
Excess assets over liabilities in foreign currency	6,575	(4,744)	1,831(*)	28%
Excess assets over liabilities in NIS	6,058	(1,340)	4,718	72%
Equity as of September 30, 2023	12,633	(6,084)	6,549	100%

(\*) Regarding the update of the Company's foreign exchange disclosure policy, please see below.

Subsequent to the reporting period, on October 7, 2023, a murderous surprise attack was carried out by the terrorist organization Hamas on the State of Israel, followed by which the Israeli government declared the Iron Swords War (the "War"). At the same time, an escalation of the security situation developed on the northern border with the terrorist organization Hezbollah.

The impact of the war on the Israeli economy was reflected on several levels, including in the foreign exchange market. In the first three weeks of the war, there was a relatively sharp devaluation of the NIS against the USD and its rate reached a peak of NIS 4.08 per USD. At the same time, the Bank of Israel announced a plan to sell foreign currency in the amount of up to USD 30 billion. Since then, the exchange rate of the NIS against the USD has fallen to levels even lower than those before the outbreak of the War.

In recent years (before the War) the Company hedged its currency exposure with 55% of the equity used for each investment remaining exposed to the investment currency. At the beginning of the fourth quarter of this year, in view of the aforementioned sharp devaluation and the Company's concern regarding another security escalation in the north which could lead to another sharp devaluation of the NIS, the Company updated its policy at the beginning of hostilities so that the full equity attributed to each investment remains exposed to the functional currency of that investment.

Therefore, due to the aforementioned policy update, as of the date of this report, the Company's foreign exchange exposure increased by NIS 1.5 billion and amounts to approx. NIS 3.5 billion (a net exposure of approx. USD 440 million and approx. GBP 420 million).

<sup>32</sup> Including the effect of forward transactions and cross currency swaps (CCS) on the foreign currency.

#### 2.7.4 Dividends distributed by the Company in 2023

For information regarding dividends distributed by the Company in 2023, please see Note 10(a) to the Financial Statements.

### 2.8 Remuneration of senior officers and directors

For details on options granted to the Company's senior officers and directors, please see Note 16e to the Annual Financial Statements and Note 10b to the Financial Statements.

For information regarding the new terms of service of the Company CEO and the Chairman of the Board of Directors for the years 2022-2024, please see Notes 18.a and 18.b to the Annual Financial Statements, respectively.

In September 2023, the General Meeting (after approval by the Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors) approved an amendment to the Company's remuneration policy for the years 2022-2024 according to the text included in the immediate report regarding the convening of the General Meeting. For additional information regarding amendment to the remuneration policy, please see the immediate report regarding the convening of the General Meeting published by the Company on August 15, 2023 (Ref: 2023-01-094089).

## 3. Market risk exposure and management

- 3.1 Over the course of the reporting period, no material changes have occurred in the types of market risks as reported in the Board of Directors Report for 2022 and in Company policy regarding the management of these risks, with the exception of that stated in Section 2.7.3 above.
- 3.2 Regarding the linkage base report for monetary balances (expanded solo) as of September 30, 2023, please see Section 2.7.3 above and Appendix B.

## 4. Corporate Governance Aspects

### 4.1 The Company's Board of Directors

As of the date of publication of this report, the Company's Board of Directors has 7 directors, of which:

4 directors meet the definition of an independent director (Prof. Zvi Eckstein - External Director, CPA Shlomi Shuv - External Director, Mr. Amos Yadlin and Ms. Rony Patishi-Chillim) and 5 directors have accounting and financial expertise (Mr. Nathan Hetz, Mr. Aviram Wertheim, Prof. Zvi Eckstein, CPA Shlomi Shuv and Ms. Rony Patishi-Chillim).

On March 29, 2023, Ms. Mia Likvernik announced her resignation from the Company's Board of Directors. Ms. Likvernik served from November 15, 2021 as an independent director in the Company and as a member of the Audit Committee and the Financial Statements Review Committee. In view of Ms. Likvernik's resignation, the Company's Board of Directors decided on the appointment of Mr. Amos Yadlin as a member of the Audit Committee and the appointment of Ms. Adva Sharvit as a member of the Financial Statements Review Committee.

On May 22, 2023, the Company's Board of Directors decided to appoint Adv. Rony Patishi-Chillim as an independent director of the Company (this classification was approved at the Audit Committee meeting of May 16, 2023), effective from May 23, 2023. The Board of Directors also determined that Ms. Rony Patishi-Chillim has accounting and financial expertise.

In September 2023, the General Meeting approved the re-appointments of all the Company's current directors (with the exception of the directors whose tenure continues in accordance with the appointment period according to law).

The composition of the Company's Board of Directors for years has included a majority of Board members who are independent directors, even though the Company did not include a provision on this matter in its Articles of Association.

In this regard, "independent director" means a director who meets qualification requirements for the appointment of an independent director set in Section 240 (b) through (f) of the Companies Law, who has been approved by the Audit Committee, and who has not served as a Company director for over nine consecutive years, and in this regard a gap in their service of no longer than two years will not be seen as ending the continuity of their service.

### 4.2 The Company's Internal Auditor

At its meeting on November 16, 2022, the Audit Committee approved a multi-year work plan for the years 2023-2026 and that the plan for each specific year would be re-examined for that year, prior to its implementation. The Audit Committee also approved the work plan for 2023, which includes the following subjects: (a) the work of the Board of Directors and its committees; (b) security of means of payment; (c) the control system in an investee - BE. In addition, the Committee decided that in 2023 the Internal Auditor will perform a risk survey.

At its May 16, 2023 meeting, the Audit Committee discussed the risk survey and the Internal Auditor's Report on the work of the Board of Directors and its committees.

At its meeting on August 3, 2023, the Audit Committee continued the discussion of the risk survey and also discussed the control system in an investee - BE.

At its November 15, 2023 meeting, the Audit Committee discussed the Internal Auditor's Report on the security of means of payment. At this meeting, following the risk survey that was conducted, the Committee approved and updated the above multi-year work plan and extended it to 2027 as well. The Audit Committee also approved the work plan for 2024, which includes the following topics: (a) The control over public investees - Energix; (b) The control over private investees - BE - a check of the implementation of recommendations; (c) Financial exposures; (d) Transactions with interested parties.

## 5. Special Disclosure for Bondholders

5.1 The following are data as of September 30, 2023 relating to bonds issued by the Company:

(In thousands)	Bonds (Series I)	Bonds (Series J)	Bonds (Series K)	Bonds (Series L)	Bonds (Series M)	Bonds (Series O)	Total
Par value as of September 30, 2023	958,316	1,399,383	160,746	1,551,104	767,537	668,327	5,505,413
Linked par value as of September 30, 2023	958,316	1,399,383	160,746	1,551,104	767,537	693,880	5,530,966
Value in the financial statements as of September 30, 2023 (at amortized cost)	976,088	1,408,431	158,833	1,505,562	735,245	659,782	5,443,941
Stock market value as of September 30, 2023	944,995	1,434,787	138,209	1,301,221	708,974	628,896	5,157,082
Accrued Interest as of September 30, 2023	21,632	8,308	2,519	22,019	22,334	10,463	87,275

For information regarding the expansion of bonds (Series L, M and O) in the reporting period and subsequent to the balance sheet date, please see Note 9 to the financial statements.

5.2 The following are the main financial criteria of the Company's bonds (Series I, J, K, L, M and O):

Financial ratio		Criterion	Value as of September 30, 2023
Net financial debt to value of holdings <sup>33</sup>	%	Less than 80	45.7%
Minimum equity (Series I, J, K, L, M and O) <sup>34</sup>	NIS billions	More than 2.2	6.5

For additional information, please see Section 5.2.2 of Chapter F(5) to the Description of the Corporation's Business in the Periodic Report for 2022.

<sup>33</sup> Value of the holdings as defined in the deed of trust. In order for grounds to exist for early redemption, the breach of the financial ratio must exist for four consecutive quarters.

<sup>34</sup> In order for grounds to be created for early repayment, the breach of the above provision must exist for four consecutive quarters. For Series I and J – the minimum equity is NIS 1.8 billion, for Series K and L – the minimum equity is NIS 2.1 billion and for Series M and O – the minimum equity is NIS 2.2 billion.



The Company's Board of Directors would like to thank the holders of Company securities for the confidence they have shown in the Company.

---

Nathan Hetz

Director and CEO

---

Aviram Wertheim

Chairman of the Board of Directors

## Appendices to the Board of Directors' Report on the State of Corporate Affairs

Appendix A – Financial Information, Expanded Solo

Appendix B – Balance Sheet of Linkage Bases for Monetary Balances

Appendix C – Rating Reports

Appendix D – Separate Financial Statement of the Corporation in accordance with Regulation 9C and Regulation 38D of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970



## Appendix A – Financial Information, Expanded Solo

### 1. Financial Statements – Expanded Solo

The Company's expanded solo financial statements are the Company's condensed financial statements presented in accordance with IFRS principles, except for the investments in Amot, in Energix and in Brockton Everlast, which are presented on an equity basis instead of consolidating their financial statements with those of the Company (all other investments are presented unchanged from the statements presented in accordance with IFRS principles). These Statements do not constitute separate financial statements as defined in International Accounting Standard IAS 27, and are not part of the information whose publishing is required in accordance with the securities laws. Nevertheless, the Company's management believes that analysts, investors, shareholders and bondholders may obtain valuable information from the presentation of this data.

#### 1.1 Condensed expanded solo balance sheet (NIS thousands):

	As of September 30 2023	As of December 31 2022
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Current assets</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	325,666	409,110
Loan to a consolidated company	-	77,497
Other accounts receivable	35,462	36,216
Total current assets	361,128	522,823
<b>Non-current assets</b>		
Securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	167,943	157,657
Investments in investees	12,099,242	12,618,087
Others	4,253	13,043
Total non-current assets	12,271,438	12,788,787
Total assets	12,632,566	13,311,610
<b>Current liabilities</b>		
Short-term credit and current maturities of long-term liabilities	594,345	613,681
Other accounts payable	332,350	261,071
Total current liabilities	926,695	874,752
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>		
Bonds and long-term loans	4,856,046	4,588,141
Deferred taxes	41,716	71,438
Others	258,882	67,300
Total non-current liabilities	5,156,644	4,726,879
Equity	6,549,227	7,709,979
Total liabilities and equity	12,632,566	13,311,610



## Financial Data, Expanded Solo

## 1.2 Condensed Expanded Solo Statements of Income (NIS thousands):

	1-9.2023	1-9.2022	Q3.2023	Q3.2022	2022
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Revenues</b>					
Group share in profits (losses) of associates, net	(955,114)	200,008	(386,705)	(106,587)	(371,066)
Profit (loss) from decrease in rate of holdings, from purchase and realization of associates	455	2,779	17	(461)	2,293
Net profit (loss), relating to investments in long-term securities intended for sale	(5,188)	1,145	(7,834)	(1,359)	(7,018)
Other revenues, net	15,323	13,947	5,038	4,743	18,766
	(944,524)	217,879	(389,484)	(103,664)	(357,025)
<b>Expenses</b>					
Administrative and general	26,955	25,043	8,702	8,758	35,210
Financing expenses, net	172,477	99,841	59,429	37,818	142,218
	199,432	124,884	68,131	46,576	177,428
<b>Profit (loss) before taxes on income</b>	(1,143,956)	92,995	(457,615)	(150,240)	(534,453)
Income tax expenses (income)	(14,255)	(83,949)	1,766	(48,262)	(252,986)
<b>Net profit (loss) for the period</b>	(1,129,701)	176,944	(459,381)	(101,978)	(281,467)



## 2. The Company's liabilities (expanded solo) payable after September 30, 2023:

	Bonds (*)	Short-term credit	Total	%
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	
Current maturities	595,635	4,920	600,555	11
Second year	595,635	-	595,635	11
Third year	595,635	-	595,635	11
Fourth year	595,635	-	595,635	11
Fifth year	682,369	-	682,369	12
Sixth year onward	2,503,639	-	2,503,639	44
Total repayments	5,568,548	4,920	5,573,468	100
Others			41,295	
Balance of liability related to transactions in financial derivatives (**)			478,637	
Total financial debt (taking into account the value of transactions in financial derivatives)			6,093,400	

(\*) Including the effect of swap transactions with financial entities in Israel so that NIS bonds were "converted" into liabilities in USD and GBP, as well as CPI-linked liabilities.

(\*\*) Close to the date of publication of the report, the liability balance in connection with financial derivative transactions is NIS 408 million, of which NIS 273 million is due by the end of 2024.

## Appendix B – Balance Sheet of Linkage Bases for Monetary Balances

As of September 30, 2023 NIS thousands	In unlinked NIS	In linked NIS	In USD	In GBP	Other (mainly PLN)	Total	Adjustments - Non- monetary items	Total
<b>Current assets</b>								
Cash and cash equivalents	319,571	-	5,665	217	213	325,666	-	325,666
Other accounts receivable	17,699	-	153	934	-	18,786	16,676	35,462
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>337,270</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,818</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>344,452</b>	<b>16,676</b>	<b>361,128</b>
<b>Non-current assets</b>								
Securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	6	-	-	167,937	-	167,943	-	167,943
Investments in associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,099,242	12,099,242
Others	1,940	-	-	-	-	1,940	2,313	4,253
<b>Total non-current assets</b>	<b>1,946</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>167,937</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>169,883</b>	<b>12,101,555</b>	<b>12,271,438</b>
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>339,216</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,818</b>	<b>169,088</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>514,335</b>	<b>12,118,231</b>	<b>12,632,566</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>								
Short-term credit and current maturities of long- term liabilities	592,983	1,362	-	-	-	594,345	-	594,345
Payables and credit balances	304,862	10,092	-	-	36	314,990	17,360	332,350
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>897,845</b>	<b>11,454</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>909,335</b>	<b>17,360</b>	<b>926,695</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>								
Bonds and long-term loans	4,196,264	659,782	-	-	-	4,856,046	-	4,856,046
Deferred tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,716	41,716
Others	257,709	-	956	-	-	258,665	217	258,882
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>	<b>4,453,973</b>	<b>659,782</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,114,711</b>	<b>41,933</b>	<b>5,156,644</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>5,351,818</b>	<b>671,236</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>6,024,046</b>	<b>59,293</b>	<b>6,083,339</b>
Excess assets over liabilities (liabilities over assets)	(5,012,602)	(671,236)	4,862	169,088	177	(5,509,711)	12,058,938	6,549,227
Financial derivatives	4,930,657	(257,396)	(2,259,984)	(2,413,277)	-	-	-	-
<b>Excess financial assets over financial liabilities (financial liabilities over financial assets)</b>	<b>(81,945)</b>	<b>(928,632)</b>	<b>(2,255,122)</b>	<b>(2,244,189)</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>(5,509,711)</b>	<b>12,058,938</b>	<b>6,549,227</b>
Allocation of non- monetary assets (liabilities), net - by linkage basis	573,918	5,154,907	2,936,228	3,258,108	135,777	12,058,938	(12,058,938)	-
<b>Excess assets over liabilities (liabilities over assets)</b>	<b>491,973</b>	<b>4,226,275</b>	<b>681,106</b>	<b>1,013,919</b>	<b>135,954</b>	<b>6,549,227</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,549,227</b>

## Appendix C – Rating Reports<sup>35</sup>

- For the Midroog rating report, please see the immediate report published by the Company on April 24, 2023 (Ref: 2023-01-044871), the rating report dated June 13, 2023 for the expansion of Series M and O Bonds (Ref: 2023-01-065133) as updated in the rating report dated June 14, 2023 (Ref: 2023-01-055657) and in the rating report dated October 23, 2023 for the expansion of Series L and O Bonds (Ref: 2023-01-097165) as updated in the rating report dated October 24, 2023 (Ref: 2023-01-118353) and in the rating report regarding an issuer note published by the Company on October 30, 2023 (Ref: 2023-01-099457).
- For the rating report of Ma'alot, the Israel Securities Rating Co. Ltd., please see the immediate report dated May 31, 2023 (Ref: 2023-01-059283), the rating report dated June 13, 2023 for the expansion of Series M and O Bonds (Ref: 2023-01-065163) as updated in the rating report dated June 14, 2023 (Ref: 2023-01-055861) and in the rating report dated October 23, 2023 for the expansion of Series L and O Bonds (Ref: 2023-01-097312) as updated in the rating report dated October 24, 2023 (Ref: 2023-01-118425).

<sup>35</sup> The information detailed in the above immediate reports was included in this report by way of reference.



## Appendix D – Separate Financial Statement of the Corporation in accordance with Regulation 9C and Regulation 38D of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970

The Company chose not to attach a separate financial statement in accordance with Regulation 9C and Regulation 38D of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports) 1970, since, according to its judgement, the separate financial statement does not add material information to the information contained in the annual financial statements and/or the quarterly financial statements of the Corporation that were presented in accordance with Regulation 9 and Regulation 38, as the case may be.



# Consolidated Financial Statements

Alony Hetz Properties & Investments Ltd.



Signal House Washington DC



## **A Review Report of the Independent Auditor to the shareholders of Alony Hetz Properties & Investments Ltd.**

### **Introduction**

We have reviewed the accompanying financial information of **Alony Hetz Properties & Investments Ltd.** the Company and subsidiaries (hereafter- "the Company") which includes the condensed consolidated statement of financial position as of September 30, 2023, and the related condensed consolidated statements of profit or loss, comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the periods of nine and three months ended on that date. The board of directors and management are responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial information in accordance with IAS 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" and they are also responsible for the preparation of this interim financial information in accordance with Chapter D of Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports) - 1970. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information based on our review.

We did not review the interim condensed financial information of companies that were consolidated, whose assets included in consolidation constitute approximately 12% of the total consolidated assets as of September 30, 2023, and whose revenues included in consolidation constitute approximately 16% and 18% of the consolidated revenues from rental fees and management of investment property, sale of electricity and green certificates and cancellation of electricity hedging agreements, for the periods of nine and three months ended on that date, respectively. Furthermore, we did not review the interim condensed financial information of certain affiliates presented on the equity method basis, the investment in which amounted to approximately 3,410 million NIS as of September 30, 2023, and the share of the results of which for the periods on nine and three months ended that date, amounted to a loss of approximately 731 million NIS and loss of 301 million NIS, respectively. The interim condensed financial information of those companies was reviewed by other auditors, whose review reports have been furnished to us, and our conclusion, insofar as it relates to the financial information included for those companies, is based on the review reports of the other auditors.

### **Scope of Review**

We conducted our review in accordance with Review Standard (Israel) 2410 of the Institute of Certified Public Accountants in Israel "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards in Israel and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

### **Conclusion**

Based on our review and the review reports of other auditors, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the abovementioned financial information is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with IAS 34.

In addition to the statements in the previous paragraph, based on our review and the review reports of other auditors, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the abovementioned financial information does not comply, in all material respects, with the disclosure requirements of Chapter D of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports) - 1970.

**Brightman Almagor Zohar & Co.**  
**Certified Public Accountants**  
**A Firm in the Deloitte Global Network**

**Tel Aviv, November 19, 2023**

#### **Tel Aviv - Main Office**

1 Azrieli Center Tel Aviv, 6701101 P.O.B. 16593 Tel Aviv, 6116402 Tel: +972 (3) 608 5555 | [info@deloitte.co.il](mailto:info@deloitte.co.il)

#### **Jerusalem**

3 Kiryat Ha'Mada  
Har Hotzvim Tower  
Jerusalem, 914510

Tel: +972 (2) 501 8888  
Fax: +972 (2) 537 4173  
[info-jer@deloitte.co.il](mailto:info-jer@deloitte.co.il)

#### **Haifa**

5 Ma'aleh Hashichrur  
P.O.B. 5648  
Haifa, 3105502

Tel: +972 (4) 860 7333  
Fax: +972 (4) 867 2528  
[info-haifa@deloitte.co.il](mailto:info-haifa@deloitte.co.il)

#### **Eilat**

The City Center  
P.O.B. 583  
Eilat, 8810402

Tel: +972 (8) 637 5676  
Fax: +972 (8) 637 1628  
[info-eilat@deloitte.co.il](mailto:info-eilat@deloitte.co.il)

#### **Nazareth**

9 Marj Ibn Amer St.  
Nazareth, 16100

Tel: +972 (73) 399 4455  
Fax: +972 (73) 399 4455  
[info-nazareth@deloitte.co.il](mailto:info-nazareth@deloitte.co.il)

#### **Beit Shemesh**

Yigal Alon 1 St.  
Beit Shemesh, 9906201

# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

		As of September 30	As of December 31
		2023	2022
		2022	2022
		NIS	NIS
	Note	thousands	thousands
		(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)
<b>Assets</b>			
<b><u>Current assets</u></b>			
Cash and cash equivalents		1,142,297	1,276,252
Deposits and designated deposit		21,958	34,670
Trade receivables		149,137	112,822
Current tax assets, net		33,932	47,489
Other receivables		214,259	293,983
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>1,561,583</b>	<b>1,765,216</b>
<b><u>Non-current assets</u></b>			
Investment property	3	20,479,424	19,315,408
Investment property in development and land rights	3	3,984,958	3,050,022
Long-term investments:			
Securities measured at fair value through profit and loss		232,666	208,591
Investment in companies accounted for using the equity method	6.7	3,467,146	4,778,810
Deferred tax assets		117,505	71,263
Electricity-generating facilities:			
Connected electricity-generating facilities	5	3,412,651	2,664,650
Right-of-use asset		504,709	308,110
Electricity-generating facilities in development	5	3,369,588	1,656,273
Pledged deposits		8,944	57,125
Fixed assets, net		116,886	111,954
Other assets		518,581	546,786
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>36,213,058</b>	<b>32,768,992</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>37,774,641</b>	<b>36,314,037</b>

The attached notes constitute an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Position

		As of September 30		As of December 31
		2023	2022	2022
	Note	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
		(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	
<b>Liabilities and equity</b>				
<b><u>Current liabilities</u></b>				
Short term credit and current maturities of long-term loans	8	1,279,953	399,325	369,685
Current maturities of bonds	9	1,292,238	1,220,260	1,290,727
Current maturities of lease liabilities		28,142	12,101	17,711
Current tax liabilities, net		80,908	35,889	57,938
Payables and credit balances		1,218,739	941,553	981,560
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>3,899,980</b>	<b>2,609,128</b>	<b>2,717,621</b>
<b><u>Non-current liabilities</u></b>				
Bonds	9	13,195,641	12,047,821	13,387,196
Loans from banking corporations and financial institutions	8	4,682,838	3,055,365	3,518,816
Lease liability		660,504	412,943	542,985
Deferred tax liabilities		1,829,935	1,893,364	1,822,737
Provisions		16,483	16,483	16,483
Other liabilities		1,006,033	707,803	716,779
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>21,391,434</b>	<b>18,133,779</b>	<b>20,004,996</b>
<b><u>Equity</u></b>				
Equity attributed to Company shareholders		6,549,227	8,185,299	7,709,979
Non-controlling interests		5,934,000	5,606,002	5,881,441
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>12,483,227</b>	<b>13,791,301</b>	<b>13,591,420</b>
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>		<b>37,774,641</b>	<b>34,534,208</b>	<b>36,314,037</b>

On behalf of the Board of Directors:

Aviram Wertheim	_____	Chairman of the Board of Directors
Nathan Hetz	_____	Member of the Board of Directors and CEO
Oren Frenkel	_____	CFO

November 19, 2023



## Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income

	For the nine-month period ended September 30	For the nine-month period ended September 30	For the three-month period ended September 30	For the three-month period ended September 30	For the year ended December 31
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2022
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	
<b>Revenues and profits</b>					
Revenues from rental fees and management of investment property	989,800	875,493	335,452	301,940	1,219,178
Fair value adjustments of investment property	(353,769)	506,941	(133,622)	50,078	685,918
Group share in losses of associates, net	(920,541)	(291,511)	(352,456)	(233,793)	(953,589)
Net profits (losses) from investments in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	(5,148)	5,270	(7,833)	(67)	(1,351)
Profit (loss) from decrease in rate of holding, from purchase and realization of associates	455	20,877	17	(460)	20,391
Revenues from sale of electricity and green certificates	543,943	330,879	122,470	129,005	525,437
Other revenues, net	1,651	1,305	894	375	2,089
	256,391	1,449,254	(35,078)	247,078	1,498,073
<b>Costs and expenses</b>					
Cost of investment property rental and operation	123,293	107,879	42,204	36,329	146,800
Development and maintenance costs of electricity-generating facilities	73,680	43,533	28,357	16,723	56,141
Depreciation and amortizations	119,770	81,268	42,188	30,932	112,398
Administrative and general	151,143	129,701	54,266	44,131	179,082
Financing income	(66,860)	(85,417)	(24,016)	(49,636)	(80,078)
Financing expenses	706,097	615,237	225,220	185,664	792,722
	1,107,123	892,201	368,219	264,143	1,207,065
<b>Income (loss) before taxes on income</b>	(850,732)	557,053	(403,297)	(17,065)	291,008
Income tax expenses (income)	34,152	(11,686)	5,859	(29,088)	(47,564)
<b>Net profit (loss) for the period</b>	(884,884)	568,739	(409,156)	12,023	338,572
<b>Distribution of net profit (loss) for the period</b>					
<b>Company shareholders</b>	<b>(1,129,701)</b>	<b>176,944</b>	<b>(459,381)</b>	<b>(101,978)</b>	<b>(281,467)</b>
Non-controlling interests	244,817	391,795	50,225	114,001	620,039
	(884,884)	568,739	(409,156)	12,023	338,572
<b>Net earnings (loss) per share attributed to Company shareholders (in NIS):</b>					
Basic	(6.29)	1.01	(2.56)	(0.58)	(1.60)
Fully diluted	(6.29)	0.96	(2.56)	(0.60)	(1.67)
<b>Weighted average of share capital used in calculation of earnings per share (thousands of shares)</b>					
Basic	179,722	174,812	179,722	175,733	176,049
Fully diluted	179,722	175,069	179,722	175,733	176,049

The attached notes constitute an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.



**Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income**

	For the nine-month period ended September 30	For the nine-month period ended September 30	For the three-month period ended September 30	For the three-month period ended September 30	For the year ended December 31
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2022
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	
<b>Net profit for the period</b>	(884,884)	568,739	(409,156)	12,023	338,572
<b><u>Other Comprehensive Income</u></b>					
<b>Amounts to be classified in the future to profit or loss, net of tax</b>					
Profit (loss) from the translation of financial statements for foreign activities	859,250	350,031	88,120	(243,825)	697,288
Profit (loss) from exchange rate differences in respect of credit and derivatives designated for the hedging of investments in companies that constitute foreign activity, net of tax	(633,405)	(241,968)	(130,353)	86,050	(482,816)
Profit (loss) from exchange rate differences and changes in fair value of instruments used for cash flow hedging, net of tax	97,831	(22,410)	31,353	4,296	(33,410)
Company's share in other comprehensive income (loss) of associates, net of tax	(427)	28,749	(3,675)	16,962	32,593
<b>Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period, net of tax</b>	323,249	114,402	(14,555)	(136,517)	213,655
<b>Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period</b>	(561,635)	683,141	(423,711)	(124,494)	552,227
<b>Distribution of comprehensive earnings (loss) for the period:</b>					
<b>Company shareholders</b>	(931,306)	366,847	(481,372)	(178,268)	(53,496)
<b>Non-controlling interests</b>	369,671	316,294	57,661	53,774	605,723
	(561,635)	683,141	(423,711)	(124,494)	552,227

The attached notes constitute an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the Nine-Month Period ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited) (NIS thousands)**

	Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserve from the translation of financial statements for foreign activity	Capital reserve for employee options and other capital reserves	Company shares held by the Group	Retained earnings	Total attributed to Company shareholders	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
<b>Balance as of January 1, 2023</b>	197,796	2,795,162	(551,365)	478,680	(589)	4,790,295	7,709,979	5,881,441	13,591,420
<b>Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period</b>	-	-	198,822	(427)	-	(1,129,701)	(931,306)	369,671	(561,635)
Dividend paid to Company shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	(204,883)	(204,883)	-	(204,883)
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests in consolidated companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(354,529)	(354,529)
Issuance of capital in consolidated companies	-	-	-	2,004	-	-	2,004	39,879	41,883
Expiry of employee options	-	3,556	-	(3,556)	-	-	-	-	-
Allocation of benefit in respect of options to employees and officers	-	-	-	3,228	-	-	3,228	27,149	30,377
Acquisition of shares from non-controlling interests in a consolidated company	-	-	-	(29,795)	-	-	(29,795)	(29,611)	(59,406)
<b>Balance as of September 30, 2023</b>	197,796	2,798,718	(352,543)	450,134	(589)	3,455,711	6,549,227	5,934,000	12,483,227

The attached notes constitute an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the Three-Month Period ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited) (NIS thousands)**

	Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserve from the translation of financial statements for foreign activity	Capital reserve for employee options and other capital reserves	Company shares held by the Group	Retained earnings	Total attributed to Company shareholders	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
<b>Balance as of July 1, 2023</b>	197,796	2,798,718	(321,051)	437,682	(589)	3,972,603	7,085,159	5,917,761	13,002,920
<b>Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period</b>	-	-	(31,492)	9,501	-	(459,381)	(481,372)	57,661	(423,711)
Dividend paid to Company shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	(57,511)	(57,511)	-	(57,511)
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests in consolidated companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(77,646)	(77,646)
Issuance of capital in consolidated companies	-	-	-	2,030	-	-	2,030	27,715	29,745
Allocation of benefit in respect of options to employees and officers	-	-	-	921	-	-	921	8,509	9,430
<b>Balance as of September 30, 2023</b>	197,796	2,798,718	(352,543)	450,134	(589)	3,455,711	6,549,227	5,934,000	12,483,227

The attached notes constitute an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the Nine-Month Period ended September 30, 2022 (Unaudited) (NIS thousands)**

	Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserve from the translation of financial statements for foreign activity	Capital reserve for employee options and other capital reserves	Company shares held by the Group	Retained earnings	Total attributed to Company shareholders	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
<b>Balance as of January 1, 2022</b>	192,112	2,514,378	(746,743)	309,109	(589)	5,369,907	7,638,174	4,191,390	11,829,564
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>	-	-	161,154	28,749	-	176,944	366,847	316,294	683,141
Dividend paid to Company shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	(240,634)	(240,634)	-	(240,634)
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests in consolidated companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(281,532)	(281,532)
Issuance of capital	5,319	265,863	-	-	-	-	271,182	-	271,182
Exercise of employee options	365	14,921	-	(1,661)	-	-	13,625	-	13,625
Acquisition of shares from non-controlling interests in a consolidated company	-	-	-	(30,438)	-	-	(30,438)	(12,500)	(42,938)
Issuance of capital in consolidated companies	-	-	-	163,879	-	-	163,879	1,373,965	1,537,844
Allocation of benefit in respect of options to employees and others	-	-	-	2,664	-	-	2,664	18,385	21,049
<b>Balance as of September 30, 2022</b>	197,796	2,795,162	(585,589)	472,302	(589)	5,306,217	8,185,299	5,606,002	13,791,301

The attached notes constitute an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the Three-Month Period ended September 30, 2022 (Unaudited) (NIS thousands)**

	Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserve from the translation of financial statements for foreign activity	Capital reserve for employee options and other capital reserves	Company shares held by the Group	Retained earnings	Total attributed to Company shareholders	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
<b>Balance as of July 1, 2022</b>	192,477	2,529,299	(492,337)	327,856	(589)	5,464,004	8,020,710	5,384,541	13,405,251
<b>Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period</b>	-	-	(93,252)	16,962	-	(101,978)	(178,268)	53,774	(124,494)
Dividend paid to Company shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	(55,809)	(55,809)	-	(55,809)
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests in consolidated companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(72,204)	(72,204)
Issuance of capital	5,319	265,863	-	-	-	-	271,182	-	271,182
Purchase of shares from non-controlling interests in a subsidiary	-	-	-	(3,867)	-	-	(3,867)	(3,793)	(7,660)
Capital issue in a consolidated company	-	-	-	130,497	-	-	130,497	236,631	367,128
Allocation of benefit in respect of employee options	-	-	-	854	-	-	854	7,053	7,907
<b>Balance as of September 30, 2022</b>	197,796	2,795,162	(585,589)	472,302	(589)	5,306,217	8,185,299	5,606,002	13,791,301

The attached notes constitute an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

**Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the Year ended December 31, 2022**  
(NIS thousands)

	Share capital	Share premium	Capital reserve from the translation of financial statements for foreign activity	Capital reserve for employee options and other capital reserves	Company shares held by the Group	Retained earnings	Total attributed to Company shareholders	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
<b>Balance as of January 1, 2022</b>	192,112	2,514,378	(746,743)	309,109	(589)	5,369,907	7,638,174	4,191,390	11,829,564
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>	-	-	195,378	32,593	-	(281,467)	(53,496)	605,723	552,227
Dividend paid to Company shareholders	-	-	-	-	-	(298,145)	(298,145)	-	(298,145)
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests in consolidated companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(353,586)	(353,586)
Issuance of capital	5,319	265,863	-	-	-	-	271,182	-	271,182
Exercise of employee options	365	14,921	-	(1,661)	-	-	13,625	-	13,625
Allocation of benefit in respect of options to employees and officers	-	-	-	3,518	-	-	3,518	25,179	28,697
Issuance of capital in consolidated companies	-	-	-	165,559	-	-	165,559	1,425,392	1,590,951
Acquisition of shares from non-controlling interests in a consolidated company	-	-	-	(30,438)	-	-	(30,438)	(12,657)	(43,095)
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2022</b>	197,796	2,795,162	(551,365)	478,680	(589)	4,790,295	7,709,979	5,881,441	13,591,420

The attached notes constitute an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.



## Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	For the nine-month period ended September 30 2023	For the nine-month period ended September 30 2022	For the three-month period ended September 30 2023	For the three-month period ended September 30 2022	For the year ended December 31 2022
	NIS thousands (Unaudited)	NIS thousands (Unaudited)	NIS thousands (Unaudited)	NIS thousands (Unaudited)	NIS thousands
<b>Cash flows - Operating activities</b>					
Net profit (loss) for the period	(884,884)	568,739	(409,156)	12,023	338,572
Net income not entailing cash flows (Appendix A)	1,668,600	248,240	606,196	286,796	876,508
	783,716	816,979	197,040	298,819	1,215,080
Changes in working capital (Appendix B)	(3,495)	(548,243)	58,723	(50,218)	(585,917)
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>780,221</b>	<b>268,736</b>	<b>255,763</b>	<b>248,601</b>	<b>629,163</b>
<b>Cash flows - Investing activities</b>					
Investment in real estate (including property in development) and in fixed assets	(533,811)	(1,016,636)	(199,220)	(567,027)	(1,158,580)
Investment in electricity-generating systems	(1,565,962)	(856,840)	(759,255)	(242,699)	(1,131,008)
Investment in associates	(42,509)	(242,839)	(13,388)	(26,723)	(258,340)
Decrease (increase) in pledged deposit and restricted cash	48,766	(5,900)	28,577	(2,203)	(7,222)
Repayment of loans provided to associates, net	3,450	111,986	900	400	112,886
Repayment of loans from others	-	13,730	-	-	13,730
Decrease in deposits and tradable securities, net	400,000	-	-	-	(400,000)
Cash provided by (used in) financial derivatives designated for hedging	(372,578)	111,646	(137,870)	40,224	35,592
Proceeds from the realization of investment in associates	-	25,353	-	-	25,360
Acquisition of consolidated companies	-	-	-	-	(298,057)
Others	845	16,011	592	(4,275)	16,154
<b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>	<b>(2,061,799)</b>	<b>(1,843,489)</b>	<b>(1,079,664)</b>	<b>(802,303)</b>	<b>(3,049,485)</b>
<b>Cash flows - Financing activities</b>					
Proceeds from the Group's issue of bonds, net	842,792	1,688,126	-	533,185	3,037,381
Repayment of bonds	(1,299,986)	(1,178,153)	(423,842)	(476,560)	(1,180,892)
Receipt of long-term loans, net of capital raising expenses paid	1,526,085	178,208	713,327	(3,812)	243,872
Repayment of long-term loans	(387,398)	(334,753)	(327,197)	(310,968)	(360,725)
Proceeds from the issue of shares and options	-	294,672	-	271,182	294,672
Proceeds from the issue of shares and options to non-controlling interests in consolidated companies	28,679	1,538,299	17,907	369,971	1,591,266
Acquisition of shares and options from non-controlling interests in consolidated companies, net	(24,243)	(37,977)	-	(2,699)	(38,138)
Increase (decrease) in short-term credit and in utilized long-term credit facilities	537,762	59,745	211,671	(33,535)	(3,820)
Dividend paid to Company shareholders	(204,883)	(240,634)	(57,511)	(55,809)	(298,145)
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests in consolidated companies	(354,607)	(281,527)	(77,724)	(72,199)	(353,586)
<b>Net cash provided by financing activities</b>	<b>664,201</b>	<b>1,686,006</b>	<b>56,631</b>	<b>218,756</b>	<b>2,931,885</b>
<b>Increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(617,377)</b>	<b>111,253</b>	<b>(767,270)</b>	<b>(334,946)</b>	<b>511,563</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period</b>	<b>1,694,701</b>	<b>1,163,289</b>	<b>1,923,373</b>	<b>1,615,636</b>	<b>1,163,289</b>
<b>Balance of designated deposit at beginning of period</b>	<b>34,435</b>	<b>30,443</b>	<b>3,700</b>	<b>34,037</b>	<b>30,443</b>
<b>Effect of changes in exchange rates on foreign currency cash balances</b>	<b>41,456</b>	<b>5,937</b>	<b>(6,588)</b>	<b>(3,805)</b>	<b>23,841</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents and designated deposit at end of period</b>	<b>1,153,215</b>	<b>1,310,922</b>	<b>1,153,215</b>	<b>1,310,922</b>	<b>1,729,136</b>
<b>Less - Balance of designated deposit at end of period</b>	<b>10,918</b>	<b>34,670</b>	<b>10,918</b>	<b>34,670</b>	<b>34,435</b>
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>1,142,297</b>	<b>1,276,252</b>	<b>1,142,297</b>	<b>1,276,252</b>	<b>1,694,701</b>

The attached notes constitute an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

## Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Appendices to the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	For the nine-month period ended September 30	For the nine-month period ended September 30	For the three- month period ended September 30	For the three-month period ended September 30	For the year ended December 31
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2022
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	
<b>Adjustments required to present cash flows from operating activities</b>					
<b>a. Expenses (income) not entailing cash flows:</b>					
Fair value adjustment of investment property and profit from its realization	353,769	(506,941)	133,622	(50,078)	(685,919)
Net profits from changes in holding rate and from realization of investments in investees	(455)	(20,877)	(17)	460	(20,391)
Differences from adjustments, interest and discounting in respect of long-term liabilities and cash balances	244,248	356,202	60,826	83,037	496,504
Profit from fair value adjustment of financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	(10,326)	2,339	5,812	9,351	(1,570)
Company share in results of associates, net of dividends and capital reductions received	920,445	321,546	353,559	237,096	993,100
Deferred taxes, net	(386)	(3,615)	(3,898)	(30,294)	(42,419)
Depreciation and amortizations	121,357	81,268	43,775	30,932	112,406
Allocation of benefit in respect of share-based payment	30,191	17,897	9,473	6,061	25,261
Others, net	9,757	421	3,044	231	(464)
	1,668,600	248,240	606,196	286,796	876,508
<b>b. Changes in asset and liability items (changes in working capital):</b>					
Decrease (increase) in trade receivables and in other receivables	(15,984)	(136,363)	39,353	(65,546)	(138,811)
Decrease (increase) in current tax assets, net	16,225	(50,633)	10,024	(6,880)	(52,369)
Decrease in other payables	(15,341)	19,911	1,725	30,518	(16,018)
Increase (decrease) in current tax liabilities, net	13,925	(375,411)	9,941	(8,310)	(372,972)
Purchase of CAP options	(2,320)	(5,747)	(2,320)	-	(5,747)
	(3,495)	(548,243)	58,723	(50,218)	(585,917)

The attached notes constitute an integral part of the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Appendices to the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

	For the nine-month period ended September 30	For the nine-month period ended September 30	For the three- month period ended September 30	For the three- month period ended September 30	For the year ended December 31
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2022
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	
<b>c. Non-cash activity:</b>					
Exercise of employee options against receivables	404	-	404	-	-
Investment in electricity-generating systems against supplier credit and payables	113,913	-	113,913	-	49,294
Increase in right-of-use asset against lease liabilities	104,111	46,050	104,111	-	160,706
Investment in real estate and fixed assets against other accounts payable	18,767	-	18,767	11,364	24,473
Contingent consideration with non-controlling interests	80,500	-	80,500	-	-
Increase in provision for evacuation and restoration	82,162	15,555	82,162	-	-
<b>d. Additional information:</b>					
Interest paid	442,667	317,975	150,350	116,186	404,206
Interest received	38,672	7,914	14,752	4,294	9,249
Taxes paid (*)	66,766	415,014	2,300	11,450	406,979
Taxes received	11,517	22,831	1,456	(43)	22,831
Dividend and capital reductions received	15,705	43,596	5,892	7,004	55,786

(\*) The taxes paid in 2022 include a payment in the amount of NIS 362 million, which are payments on account of tax arrangements of the Company and a subsidiary.

### **e. Acquisition of buildings through the acquisition of house companies**

The amounts recognized on the acquisition date in respect of assets and liabilities:

Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	-
Investment property	-	-	-	-	532,061
Loans from banking corporations and financial institutions	-	-	-	-	(258,434)
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	32,573
Working capital	-	-	-	-	(8,143)
Total consideration, net	-	-	-	-	298,057

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 1 – General**

The Group focuses on long-term investments in income-generating property companies in Israel and abroad (in Western countries). In addition, the Group has investments in renewable energy, in Israel and around the world.

These Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (hereinafter - "**Interim Financial Statements**") have been prepared as of September 30, 2023 and for the nine- and three-month periods ended on that date. These statements should be reviewed within the context of the Company's Consolidated Annual Financial Statements as of December 31, 2022 and for the year ended on that date and with their accompanying notes (hereinafter - the "**Annual Financial Statements**").

#### **The Iron Swords War:**

On October 7, 2023, subsequent to the reporting period, the terrorist organization Hamas carried out a murderous and unprecedentedly brutal surprise attack on the State of Israel, which included, among other things, the firing of rockets and the infiltration of thousands of terrorists into Israel. The attack claimed the lives of over 1,200 victims who were murdered, thousands were wounded, approx. 240 people including children and women were kidnapped into the Gaza Strip, and there are several dozen who, as of the date of publication of this report, are still missing. Following the attack, the Israeli government declared the Iron Swords War (the "War"), a very extensive mobilization of the reserves was carried out and an attack on the Gaza Strip began. At the same time, an escalation of the security situation also developed on the northern border with the terrorist organization Hezbollah.

The Company's management estimates that assuming the campaign will focus only on the southern front and the duration of the fighting at the current intensity will not exceed two to three months, the effect of the War on the company's business will not be material.

According to the Company's assessment, the continuation of the fighting for a long time and/or a full conflict on the northern border front (or on other fronts) will result in a significant and broader damage to the economy in general, and will lead to an increase in the damage to private consumption and to businesses, including to the tenants of Amot, which will result in a decrease in revenues and changes in other economic parameters.

The war has a negligible effect on Energix's connected facilities in Israel, although its continuation may delay the construction and/or connection to the electricity grid of facilities under construction in Israel.

### **Note 2 – Significant Accounting Policies**

#### **a. Preparation basis for the financial statements**

The Group's Interim Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standard IAS 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" (hereinafter - "IAS 34").

The Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with the disclosure directives in Chapter D of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970.

In the preparation of these Interim Financial Statements the Group has implemented accounting policies, presentation principles and calculation methods identical to those implemented in the preparation of its financial statements as of December 31, 2022 and for the year ended on that date, with the exception of the early adoption of the amendment to IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" regarding the classification of liabilities as current or non-current, as detailed below:

#### **Early adoption of the amendment to IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" regarding the classification of liabilities as current or non-current**

In 2020, the Amendment to IAS 1 regarding the classification of liabilities as current or non-current was published (hereinafter - the "2020 Amendment"). The "2020 Amendment" clarified that the classification of liabilities as current or non-current is based on an entity's rights that exist at the end of the reporting period and is not affected by the entity's expectation of exercising this right.

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 2 – Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

The "2020 Amendment" removed the reference to the existence of an "unconditional right" to postpone settlement of a liability for a period of at least 12 months after the reporting period and clarified that if the right to postpone settlement is conditional on the compliance with financial covenants, the right exists if the entity is in compliance with the established criteria at the end of the reporting period, even if the examination of compliance with the covenants is examined by the lender at a later date.

Also, in the "2020 Amendment", a definition was added to the term "settlement" in order to clarify that a settlement can be the transfer of cash, goods and services or capital instruments of the entity itself to a counterparty. In this context, it was clarified that if according to the terms of the liability, the counterparty has an option to demand settlement in the entity's capital instruments, this condition does not affect the classification of the liability as current or non-current if the option is classified as a separate capital component in accordance with IAS 32 "Financial Instruments: Presentation". The "2020 Amendment" only affects the classification of liabilities as current or non-current in the statement of financial position and not the amount or the timing of the recognition of those liabilities or the income and expenses related thereto.

In October 2022, another amendment was published regarding the classification of liabilities with financial covenants (hereinafter - the "2022 Amendment"), which clarified that only financial covenants that the entity must be in compliance with at the end or before the end of the reporting period affect the entity's right to postpone the settlement of a liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period, even if the compliance is actually examined after the reporting period.

In addition, the 2022 Amendment states that if the entity's right to postpone settlement of the liability is subject to the entity complying with financial covenants within 12 months from the reporting period, the entity is required to provide a disclosure that will allow the users of the financial statements to understand the risk inherent therein.

The start date of the two amendments was determined for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024. Early implementation is possible provided that both amendments are carried out at the same time. The other amendments published as part of the "2020 Amendment" remain as they were.

The Group chose to apply the amendments in an early implementation from June 30, 2023 in order to more adequately present Energix's engagement in a short-term and long-term non-recourse financing agreement (for additional information, see Note 8).

During the reporting period, Energix engaged with CIB Santander for the receipt of a short-term loan for the construction period that will be converted into a long-term loan of up to 260 million dollars. The construction loan will be converted into a long-term loan upon and subject to the completion of the projects' construction.

Prior to the early implementation of the amendments to IAS 1, the construction loan was presented as a current liability since Energix does not have an "unconditional right" to postpone its settlement for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

With the early application of the amendments to IAS 1, since Energix has the right to postpone the settlement of the construction loan for more than 12 months after the reporting period and it is not required to meet the condition regarding commercial operation as of September 30, 2023, the construction loan in the amount of NIS 990 million is presented under non-current liabilities as of September 30, 2023.

The early implementation of the amendments has no effect on the Group's Consolidated Statements, except as described above.

#### **b. Determining the fair value of investment property and investment property in development**

The Group determines the fair value of income-generating property in accordance with the provisions of IAS 40 and IFRS 13. In order to determine the fair value in the Annual Financial Statements, the Group's management relies on valuations of independent external appraisers. In the semi-annual reports, the Group relies on professional independent external appraisers who review all of the Group's assets. In the first and third quarters, the Group's management is relying on letters of no change from external assessors or on valuations of external appraisers.

## Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

### Note 2 – Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### c. Exchange rates and linkage bases

- Balances in or linked to foreign currency are included in the financial statements according to the representative rates of exchange published by the Bank of Israel and in effect as of the end of the reporting period.
- Balances linked to the Consumer Price Index (CPI) are presented according to the most recent known CPI at the end of the reporting period (the CPI for the month preceding the month of the financial statements date) or in accordance with the CPI in lieu of the last month of the reporting period (the CPI for the month of the financial statements date), according to the terms of the transaction.
- The following is information regarding exchange rates and the CPI:

	As of September 30 / for the Month of September	As of September 30 / for the Month of September	As of December 31 / for the month of December	For the nine- month period ended September 30	For the nine- month period ended September 30	For the three- month period ended September 30	For the three- month period ended September 30	For the year ended December 31
	2023	2022	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2022
				%	%	%	%	%
<b>Consumer Price Index</b>								
<b>(2000 base)</b>								
In Israel (in lieu CPI)	147.64	142.20	143.53	2.86	4.29	0.68	1.04	5.26
In Israel (known CPI)	147.78	141.94	143.13	3.25	4.40	0.77	1.23	5.28
<b>Exchange rate against the NIS</b>								
USD	3.82	3.54	3.52	8.67	13.92	3.35	1.23	13.18
GBP	4.68	3.96	4.24	10.39	(5.73)	0.15	(6.45)	0.88
PLN	0.87	0.72	0.80	9.31	(5.26)	(3.20)	(7.22)	5.26

#### d. Seasonal factors

Naturally, solar radiation and wind speed in various seasons influence the output of photo-voltaic systems or wind farms. In the photo-voltaic field, in the spring and summer months, when solar radiation levels are high, the photo-voltaic systems' output increases. In the autumn and winter months, when solar radiation levels are relatively low, the systems' output declines. In the field of wind energy, power generation is subject to changes in the wind regime in the different seasons, according to the specific region in which the turbines are located and to the variation in wind regimes from year to year. Based on wind measurements made in the areas of Energix's wind farms in Poland, the forecast is that the fall and winter months (fourth and first quarters), which are characterized by strong winds, will be the months in which the wind farm's output increases. It should be clarified that the weather conditions that will actually exist in a certain period may have a significant impact on the ability of Energix's facilities to generate electricity, and accordingly on its operating results, whether in the photo-voltaic field and whether in the wind energy field.



## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 3 – Amot (consolidated company)**

As of September 30, 2023 and immediately prior to the date of publication of the report, the Company indirectly holds approx. 53.8% of the rights in Amot. For information regarding a dividend received from Amot in the reporting period, see Note 10.a below.

### **Note 4 – Brockton Everlast Inc. ("BE") (consolidated company)**

#### **a. The Company's holdings in BE**

As of September 30, 2023 and immediately prior to the date of publication of the report, the Company indirectly holds approx. 83.4% of the rights in BE. During the reporting period, the Company invested approx. GBP 32 million (approx. NIS 150 million) in BE capital and also converted a bridging loan that it had granted to BE in the amount of approx. GBP 18 million (approx. NIS 85 million) into an investment in capital. For information regarding a dividend received from BE in the reporting period, see Note 10a below.

#### **b. Fair value adjustments of investment property**

In the reporting period, BE recorded a negative valuation of GBP 108 million (NIS 490 million), of which GBP 28 million (NIS 134 million) was recorded in the third quarter of 2023.

The negative revaluation of the properties in the reporting period resulted mainly from the increase in the discount rate of the projected cash flow in the range of 0.25%-0.75%.

### **Note 5 – Energix (consolidated company)**

#### **a. The Company's holdings in Energix**

As of September 30, 2023 and immediately prior to the date of publication of the report, the Company indirectly holds approx. 50.4% of the rights in Energix. For information regarding a dividend received from Energix in the reporting period, see Note 10 below.

#### **b. Transactions carried out by Energix in the reporting period and subsequent to the balance sheet date**

As part of Energix's total activity in Israel, the United States and Poland, the total capacity of its systems, as of the date of publication of the report, amounts to approx. 867 MW in projects in commercial operation, approx. 843 MW in projects in development or pre-construction and approx. 477 MW in projects in advanced stages of initiation. In addition, Energix has photovoltaic and wind energy projects in initiation with a capacity of approx. 6.3 GW and storage projects in initiation with a capacity of approx. 7 GWh.

#### **United States:**

##### **Photovoltaic projects –**

- 1. Purchase of panels for the Company's future projects with a capacity of approx. 5 GWp from First Solar** – In July 2023, Energix entered into a series of agreements directly and through wholly owned subsidiaries to purchase additional panels in the years 2026-2030 with a capacity of 5 GWp for future photovoltaic projects that Energix intends to establish, most of which are in the United States. Energix has the right to increase (subject to availability) or decrease the supply of panels it will purchase by an aggregate rate of up to 20%.

The purchase cost of the panels is estimated by Energix at USD 1.5 billion, depending on the final capacity of the panels to be purchased and the territory where they will be produced (in or outside the US).

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 5 – Energix (consolidated company) (continued)**

According to the terms of the purchase transaction, during the third quarter, Energix paid advances to guarantee the execution of the order, as is customary in transactions of this kind, and similar to previous transactions for the purchase of panels from First Solar, as most of the consideration for the purchase of the panels will be paid close to their receipt. The purchase cost of the panels will be financed based on the sources that will be used by Energix to establish the future projects.

2. **General - Acquisition of the full rights of the minority partner (42%) in the US joint venture** – Further to Note 7d to the annual reports regarding Energix's activity in the United States, which is carried out through a joint venture with a local American partner in which Energix held 58% (through a company structure in the US), in April 2023, an American subsidiary of Energix entered into an agreement for the acquisition of the rights of the local partner in the US joint venture (the "**Acquisition Transaction**") so that Energix's subsidiary holds all the rights in the US joint venture. The acquisition transaction was carried out in consideration for: (i) a cash amount of USD 6.75 million; and (ii) an additional amount that will be paid as a success fee, conditional on the projects owned by the US joint venture, which are currently in various stages of initiation, reaching commercial operation (or their sale to a third party), in an amount that is not material in relation to the cost of the projects' establishment. Accordingly, during the reporting period, Energix recognized a contingent liability in respect of success fees in the amount of approx. NIS 59 million, which was recorded as a decrease in equity, in a capital reserve from transactions with non-controlling interests. Accordingly, after completion of the acquisition of the partner's rights, Energix's entire activity in the United States is 100% owned by Energix (with the exception of tax partner rights, as relevant).

3. **Projects in development with a total capacity of 416 MWp –**

Engagement with a tax partner – During the reporting period, Energix entered into an agreement with Morgan Stanley Renewables Inc., a leading American bank, as a tax partner in relation to the projects, in which the tax partner will invest a total of approx. USD 250 million. The investment amount reflects a tax benefit (ITC) at a rate of 30% which is in effect as of the date of the engagement and it may increase depending on the rate of ITC tax benefits to which the projects will actually be entitled. The investment is expected to be provided upon completion of construction (Mechanical Completion) and upon commercial operation (Substantial Completion), provided that all projects will reach commercial operation by December 31, 2023. In August 2023, the tax partner invested the amount of approx. USD 1.8 million in respect of a project with a capacity of 15 MWp from this project backlog whose construction was completed and which commenced commercial operation.

As part of the engagement and as is customary in transactions of this type, Energix provided a Company guarantee to ensure full execution of the payments and obligations of the designated partnership and the project companies to the tax partner under the engagement documents, including an obligation to indemnify the tax partner for damages, if and as relevant. For additional information regarding the IRA Act and the update of the tax benefits thereunder, the structure and the terms of the engagement with a tax partner for transactions in the United States, see Note 7d to the Annual Financial Statements.

Regarding the projects' financing, see Note 8 below.

#### **Projects nearing construction with a total capacity of approx. 134 MWp**

- **Acquisition of another project with a capacity of 65 MWp in Virginia in the stage nearing construction** – In the reporting period, Energix engaged with the largest renewable energy company in the United States in an agreement under which Energix purchased a project with a capacity of 65 MWp in Virginia for a total consideration of approx. USD 7.5 million. The project holds the permits and approvals required for construction.
- **Agreements for the sale of electricity in projects nearing construction** – As part of Energix's preparations for the construction of the projects in this backlog, in the reporting period, Energix signed agreements for the sale of electricity and green certificates to be issued in respect of the electricity generated (on an "as generated" basis) with one of the electric companies in Virginia in relation to three projects with an aggregate capacity of approx. 75 MWp for 20 years.

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 5 – Energix (consolidated company) (continued)**

- **Projects in advanced initiation** – Energix has a backlog of wholly owned projects with a total capacity of approx. 340 MWp that are in advanced initiation. In its promotion of the development of these projects, in the reporting period, Energix signed agreements for the sale of electricity and green certificates to be issued in respect of the electricity generated (on an "as generated" basis) with one of the electric companies in Virginia in relation to a project with an aggregate capacity of approx. 25 MWp, for 20 years, and also signed an agreement for the sale of electricity for a project of approx. 25 MWp for a period of 15 years. As of the date of approval of the report, Energix is in several negotiations for the purchase of projects in various initiation stages in the PJM network.

For additional information regarding Energix's activity in photovoltaics and photovoltaics with combined storage in the United States, including an agreement with First Solar for the supply of panels made in the USA, see Note 8c and 7d to the Annual Financial Statements.

#### **Poland:**

##### **Wind energy projects in Poland:**

1. **Update to the electricity sales agreements at the Energix wind farm in Poland from July 2022** – Further to Notes 7e.a and 7e.b to the Annual Financial Statements and adoption of the legislation setting a temporary ceiling on electricity prices in Poland, close to the date of approval of the report, the ceiling price was updated for the remainder of the period in the amount of PLN 374 per 1 MWh generated. Also, during the reporting period, Energix entered into an additional amendment to the electricity sales agreements in which the parties entered into a financial transaction for the unwinding of price fixing transactions signed between the parties that refer to the months of February 2023 to December 2023, inclusive, in exchange for a one-time compensation payment to Energix in the amount of approx. NIS 153 million, which was recorded in the first quarter to Revenues from unwinding of electricity-hedging agreements. The terms of the option granted to the broker in July 2022 were updated, so that the exercise period given to the broker was extended until December 31, 2024, while giving the right to unwind the price fixing transactions for the years 2034-2032, in whole or in part, until March 31, 2025.

**The following are price fixing transactions from the total volume of production for 2023-2024, which are in effect as of the date of the report:**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Fixed rate from wind farm production volume (*)</b>	<b>Average price (**)</b>
2023	41%	280
2024	72%	670

(\*) Energix's wind farms which, on the date of approval of the report, are in commercial operation.

(\*\*) Average price in PLN per 1 MWh, before adjustments to the actual production profile.

**The following are price fixing transactions from the total volume of production for 2025-2034, which are in effect as of the date of the report:**

The dedicated project company that owns the Banie 1+2 wind farms with a capacity of 106 MW ("**Banie 1+2**") engaged with the broker in price-fixing transactions for 10 years, for the years 2025-2034, which reflects a rate of approx. 90% of the expected annual electricity generation in Banie 1+2 (the "**Long-Term Price-Fixing Transactions**"). The broker has an additional option, exercisable until the end of 2024, in relation to an additional capacity at a rate of up to 5% of Energix's total expected electricity generation from Energix's 5 wind farms in Poland.

**The following is a description of price fixing transactions for green certificates in relation to the expected production:**

Further to what was stated in Note 7(e) to the Annual Financial Statements, with regard to the previous arrangement (as defined there), Energix recorded an impairment in the amount of NIS 7.5 million in the third quarter of 2023 in respect of the balance of the green certificate inventory that is not hedged as of the date of the report. According to Energix, the decrease in the price of green certificates is due to the decision of the Polish regulator, from the period of the report, to reduce the proportion of green certificates that the companies in Poland are required to purchase in relation to the amount of electricity they consume in 2024 to 5% (compared to 11% during 2023).

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 5 – Energix (consolidated company) (continued)**

The following is a description of price fixing transactions for green certificates compared to the expected production:

<b>Year</b>	<b>Fixed rate from production volume (*)</b>	<b>Average price (**)</b>
2023	99%	162
2024	16%	220

(\*) Expected volume of green certificates issued in Energix's 2 wind farms operating commercially as of the date of the report.

(\*\*) Average price in PLN per certificate.

- Banie Stage 4 with a capacity of 56 MW** – Further to Note 7e.3 to the Annual Financial Statements, during the reporting period, the project has completed all the requirements and has received a permanent electricity-generation license.

For information regarding the electricity price-fixing transaction, see Note 7e.b to the Annual Financial Statements.

#### **Photovoltaic Projects in Poland:**

- Photovoltaic project with a capacity of 12 MWp** – Further to Note 7 to the Annual Financial Statements, during the reporting period, the project's construction work has been completed and it began to generate electricity that is fed into the Polish grid as part of a commissioning and inspection period. In accordance with the electricity sales agreement in which the project company is engaged, the electricity during the coming year will be sold to the Polish broker, with whom the wind farm in Poland engaged.  
As of the date of the report, Energix recognized assets in development in the amount of approx. NIS 34 million for this project, which were recorded under 'Electricity-generating facilities in development'.

### **Israel:**

#### **Photovoltaic projects in Israel:**

- The winning projects in the third and fourth competitive procedures (up to 137 MWp):** Regarding projects whose construction and connection to the grid have been partially completed, see Note 8a.3 to the Annual Financial Statements. As of the date of the report, Energix has recognized assets in the amount of NIS 385 million for these projects, which was recorded under connected electricity-generating systems and systems in development and initiation.
- Extra-high-voltage project with a capacity of 87 MWp** – Further to Note 8a.1 to the Annual Financial Statements, Energix is in the midst of construction work on the project, after the project was approved by the Israeli government as a national infrastructure project.
- The winning projects under Competitive Procedure 2 for the establishment of photovoltaic facilities with combined storage capacity (approx. 111 MWp and 400 MWh)** – Further to Note 8a.2 to the Annual Financial Statements, during the reporting period and as of the date of approval of the report, the projects are in development stages.

In the context of Energix's decision to associate the projects that will be built under this competitive procedure to the market model regulation, Energix, through its wholly owned corporations, entered into electricity sales agreements with Electra Power Supergas Ltd. (the "**Supplier**"), which is expected to be generated in 5 of the projects established in this competitive procedure. As part of the agreements and subject to the approval for the association of the facilities with the market model regulation instead of the competitive procedure, Energix has committed to sell all the electricity to the supplier (based on actual production), and the full storage capacity of those projects at electricity prices that are significantly higher than the rate the projects are entitled to under the competitive procedure. The period of the agreements is 20 years from the start date of the supply of electricity in each of the projects, and for which, the parties' parent companies provided mutual guarantees to ensure the obligations of the project companies under the electricity sales agreements.

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 5 – Energix (consolidated company) (continued)**

According to the terms of the market arrangement, association of the facilities to the arrangement is possible only after the completion of their construction and full compliance with the conditions and obligations in accordance with the provisions of Competitive Procedure 2 (storage). As of the date of the report, Energix has recognized assets in the amount of approx. NIS 267 million for the projects subject to this competitive procedure, which was recorded under 'Systems in development and initiation'.

4. **Project with a capacity of 30 MWp with a combined storage capacity of approx. 48 MWh** – Further to Note 8a.4 to the Annual Financial Statements, Energix has commenced construction work on a photovoltaic facility with a capacity of approx. 30 MWp with a combined storage capacity of approx. 48 MWh, by virtue of its win in a tender published by a government entity. During the reporting period and until the date of approval of the report, Energix entered into agreements for the purchase of the main equipment required for the project, including the storage system.

The expected cost of the projects listed in Sections 3 and 4 above is in the range of NIS 700-800 million.

As of the date of the report, Energix has recognized assets in the amount of NIS 841 million for these projects, which were recorded under connected electricity-generating systems and systems in development and initiation.

5. **Projects in initiation** – During the reporting period, Energix won a tender for a land reserve as part of a tender published by the Israel Land Authority for planning and an option to purchase lease rights for the construction of a photovoltaic facility with combined storage on 780 dunams. Subject to completion of the development and planning of the facility (including the approval of a new detailed plan, if approved), Energix intends to build a photovoltaic facility on the area of the win with a capacity of approx. 70-80 MWp with combined storage of 350-400 MWh. The total cost of the land, for the entire period, is expected to amount to approx. NIS 36 million, of which NIS 7 million has already been paid by Energix.

**Regarding the financing of the projects, see Note 8 below.**

#### **Wind energy projects in Israel - ARAN project with a capacity of 104 MW:**

Further to Note 8b to the Annual Financial Statements, Energix holds 100% of the management rights and 80.5% of the economic rights in the ARAN wind project in the Golan Heights, with a capacity of approx. 104 MW. Energix commenced construction after entering into agreements for the purchase of the main equipment for the project and with performance contractors. Against the backdrop of the Israeli Druze community's opposition to the project's development activity, which according to information provided to Energix, is mainly based on claims that are not related to the project, and since the massive construction work of the project, including transportation of the turbines to the site, require an escort and dedicated assessments by the police, and taking into consideration the lack of availability of the Israeli government, police and security forces for the project company in this period, Energix estimates that the start of the massive construction work will be delayed and begin depending on the availability of the police and consequently, the project's construction schedules are expected to be extended. According to the information available at Energix as of the date of approval of the report, and according to Energix's estimate, the aforementioned does not have a material effect on Energix.

With regard to the legal proceedings that are being conducted in connection with the project: (i) The legal proceedings from 2021, in which several Druze residents with whom Energix does not have a contractual relationship and associations have filed a claim for outright dismissal in respect of claims of unauthorized use in relation to land-related aspects of several turbines that are part of the ARAN project. Subsequent to the date of the report, the parties decided by agreement to accept the plaintiffs' appeal of the lower court's decision to delete most of the plaintiffs from the lawsuit. As of the date of the financial statements, the legal process continues to be conducted and is in the document discovery stage. Energix's legal advisors are of the opinion that the claim should be dismissed. For additional information, see Note 8b to the Annual Financial Statements; (ii) During the reporting period, several Druze residents with whom Energix entered into lease agreements regulating Energix's interest in the land on which several of the project's turbine bases will be erected, submitted claims with the aim of ordering the cancellation of the lease agreements signed with them (including by way of declaratory relief). As of the reporting date, letters of defense have not yet been submitted on behalf of the project company. To the best of Energix's knowledge, most of these claims were filed in the context of religious, economic and social pressure exerted on them, and in any case, according to Energix's legal advisors, the claim should be dismissed; (iii) Subsequent to the date of the report, a petition was filed against the National Infrastructure Commission and Energix to obtain remedies, mainly a declaration by the court on the invalidity of the permit or, alternatively, to announce its cancellation.

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 5 – Energix (consolidated company) (continued)**

As of the reporting date, letters of defense have not yet been submitted on behalf of the defendants. To the best of Energix's knowledge, based on its legal advisors and considering the initial stage of the procedure, the petition should be dismissed.

As of the date of the report, Energix has recognized the property in the amount of NIS 486 million, which is presented under the 'systems in development and initiation' item, including an amount of approx. NIS 11 million against contingent liabilities.

#### **c. Management fee agreement with Energix**

Further to Notes 6 and 5 to the Annual Financial Statements, in the reporting period, the revision of the management agreement with Energix and its renewal for a period of 3 years starting July 1, 2023 was approved. As part of the update, a maximum management fee per year was determined in the amount of NIS 10.5 million (linked to the June 2023 CPI), replacing a maximum management fee of NIS 12.8 million). The other terms of the agreement remain unchanged.

The aforementioned in this note regarding projects in development and nearing construction are in part forward-looking information.



## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 6 – Carr Properties (hereinafter - "Carr") (an associate)**

#### **a. The Company's Holdings in Carr:**

As of September 30, 2023 and as of the date of publication of the report, the Group's holdings in Carr Properties Holdings LP is 52.3%. The Group's effective holdings in Carr as of September 30, 2023 is 47.7%.

The balance of the investment in Carr in the financial statements as of September 30, 2023, is USD 600 million (NIS 2.3 million).

#### **b. Developments in the reporting period in connection with investment property:**

- **Sale of The Elm building** – In August 2023, Carr completed the sale of The Elm, a residential rental building in the Bethesda, Maryland area in metropolitan Washington D.C. for the amount of USD 250 million, a price identical to the value of the property in Carr's financial statements as of June 30, 2023. An amount of USD 235 million from the proceeds of the sale were used by Carr to reduce utilized credit facilities.
- **One Congress project - Boston, Massachusetts** – Further to Note 6g.3 to the 2022 Financial Statements, in April 2023, the construction of the 1 million sq.ft. tower was completed and it is in occupancy stages. Delivery of most the rental areas in the tower is expected to be completed in 2023 and the remainder in 2024.
- **300 East 2nd (previous name: Block 16)** – Further to Note 6g.3 to the 2022 Financial Statements, Carr decided not to build the project. As a result, Carr recorded a loss in the second quarter of 2023 resulting from the amortization of the planning and development costs invested in the amount of USD 11 million (the Company's share - approx. NIS 19 million).

#### **c. Fair value adjustments of investment property**

In the reporting period, Carr recorded a negative revaluation in the amount of USD 474 million in its financial statements (the Group's share in the negative revaluation before tax is approx. USD 224 million, (NIS 820 million)). Of the aforementioned amount, a total of USD 185 million was recorded in the third quarter of 2023 (the Group's share of the negative revaluation in the third quarter, before tax, is approx. USD 88 million (approx. NIS 328 million)).

The negative revaluations of the properties in the reporting period resulted mainly from the increase in the discount rate of the projected cash flow of the properties, mainly in the range of 0.25%-0.50%, and from a change in market assumptions.

#### **d. Financial debt**

- In September 2023, a non-recourse loan taken by Carr in the amount of 134 million dollars was due. The loan has not been repaid and therefore the financing party has the right to receive ownership of the building (a process that may last for several quarters).
- In September 2023, there was a change in Carr's credit facility agreement in which the amount of the facility was reduced from USD 800 million to USD 700 million. As of September 30, 2023 and close to the date of the report, Carr's unused credit facility balance is approx. USD 300 million.



# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 6 – Carr Properties (hereinafter - "Carr") (an associate) (continued)

### e. The following is concise information regarding Carr:

	For the nine- month period ended September 30	For the nine- month period ended September 30	For the three- month period ended September 30	For the three- month period ended September 30	For the year ended December 31
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2022
	USD thousands				
Revenues (not including real estate valuations)	167,702	150,497	53,789	51,603	203,448
Adjustment of investment property value (*)	(477,653)	(187,016)	(185,682)	(126,795)	(547,083)
Loss from continuing activity	(424,573)	(127,871)	(169,487)	(107,056)	(463,417)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(2,776)	26,098	(1,512)	14,412	25,865
Total comprehensive loss (including share of non-controlling interests in profit)	(427,349)	(101,773)	(170,999)	(92,644)	(437,552)
Company share in Carr's comprehensive loss in USD thousands	(207,360)	(61,794)	(83,055)	(51,686)	(225,155)
Company's share of Carr's comprehensive loss in thousands of dollars	(208,701)	(50,658)	(83,857)	(45,134)	(214,002)
Company share in Carr's comprehensive loss in NIS thousands	(760,318)	(210,827)	(310,929)	(175,648)	(780,842)
Company's share of Carr's comprehensive loss in NIS thousands	(764,976)	(173,807)	(313,927)	(153,381)	(743,763)

(\*) The item includes the adjustment of the investment property value as presented in Carr's Consolidated Financial Statements, as well as Carr's share in the adjustments of the investment property value of its associates.

## Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

### Note 6 – Carr Properties (hereinafter - "Carr") (an associate) (continued)

e. The following is concise information regarding Carr:

	As of September 30	As of September 30	As of December 31
	2023	2022	2022
	USD thousands		
Investment property	1,514,262	2,390,331	2,107,521
Property in development and land for development	-	7,256	8,876
Investment in investees	600,615	730,093	671,714
Other non-current assets	186,355	196,323	194,856
Other current assets	59,596	63,959	58,901
Total assets	2,360,828	3,387,962	3,041,868
Current liabilities	295,904	252,667	244,729
Non-current liabilities	835,822	1,138,972	1,137,985
Total liabilities	1,131,726	1,391,639	1,382,714
Equity attributed to shareholders	1,145,843	1,857,044	1,544,754
Non-controlling interests	83,259	139,279	114,400
Equity (including non-controlling interests)	1,229,102	1,996,323	1,659,154
Total liabilities and equity	2,360,828	3,387,962	3,041,868
Company share in net assets - in USD thousands	599,799	971,858	808,375
Book value of investment – in NIS thousands	2,293,631	3,443,293	2,844,670

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 7 – The Company's Holdings in Boston (associates)**

#### **a. The Company's holdings in Boston:**

The Company holds approx. 55% of the capital rights and 50% of the controlling rights (through wholly owned corporations) in three companies that hold three office towers (two in the CBD (Boston's main business center) and one in East Cambridge) (hereinafter, collectively - the "**Boston Partnerships**"). The Company's partner in the Boston Partnerships is the Oxford Properties Group (hereinafter - "**Oxford**"), which provides asset management services under agreed terms identical to market terms.

The balance of the investment in the three Boston Partnerships in the financial statements as of September 30, 2023 is USD 176 million (NIS 673 million).

In the reporting period, the Group invested a total of USD 11.7 million (approx. NIS 42.5 million) in the Boston partnerships.

In the reporting period, the Group received dividends and returns of capital from the Boston Partnerships in the total amount of USD 3.7 million (approx. NIS 13.8 million).

#### **b. Fair value adjustments of investment property**

In the reporting period, the Group recorded a negative revaluation of approx. USD 95 million in its financial statements in respect of the Boston properties (the Group's share in the negative revaluation before tax is approx. USD 52 million (NIS 190 million)). Of the aforementioned amount, a total of USD 25 million was recorded in the third quarter of 2023 (the Group's share of the negative revaluation in the third quarter, before tax, is approx. USD 14 million (approx. NIS 52 million)).

The negative revaluations of the properties in the reporting period resulted mainly from the increase in the discount rate of the projected cash flow of the properties in the range of 0.25%-0.75%.

### **Note 8 – Loans from Banking Corporations and Financial Institutions**

#### **The Company:**

- a. As detailed in Note 12b.1 to the Annual Financial Statements, a facility agreement was renewed between the Company and an Israeli bank (hereinafter, in this subsection - the "**Bank**") in January 2023 for the provision of a credit facility in the amount of NIS 150 million with a utilization period of one year from date of signing the renewed agreement (hereinafter, in this subsection - the "**Utilization Period**") to be repaid by the end of two years from the end of the utilization period (hereinafter, in this subsection - the "**New Facility Agreement**").
- b. Further to Note 12b.3 to the Annual Financial Statements, in August 2023, the Company entered into an agreement with the bank to extend the credit facility in the amount of NIS 150 million for a period of one more year from the date of signing the extension (hereinafter, in this subsection - the "**Utilization Period**") and which is subject to final repayment by the end of two years from the end of the utilization period. All other terms of the agreement remain unchanged.
- c. Further to Note 12b.2 to the Annual Financial Statements, subsequent to the date of the report, in October 2023, the Company engaged in a revision of an agreement with the institutional entity to extend the credit facility in the amount of NIS 250 million for a period that will end on June 30, 2025 (hereinafter, in this subsection - the "**Utilization Period**"). The terms of the agreement remained without substantial changes.

As of September 30, 2023 and as of the date of publication of the report, the Company has a credit facility in the total amount of NIS 550 million, which is unutilized.

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 8 – Loans from Banking Corporations and Financial Institutions (continued)**

**Amot (consolidated company):** Raising tradable securities - On September 27, 2023, Amot raised commercial securities in the amount of NIS 100 million. These securities were paid in full subsequent to the balance sheet date.

#### **Energix (consolidated company):**

- a. Financing for the construction of an extra-high voltage project with a capacity of approx. 87 MWp – In July 2023, an agreement was signed for the receipt of financing for the project's construction in an initial total amount of up to NIS 255 million. The financing transaction is at accepted terms for Project Finance transactions and is guaranteed with the full rights in the project and a lien on all the borrower's assets and rights therein, subject to the provisions of the production license (which is expected to be received close to the date of the facility's commercial operation) and the law.

The loan is a NIS loan linked to the CPI for 23 years, and it will be provided on a non-recourse basis, with the exception of a company guarantee in favor of the lenders that will apply until a number of agreed milestones are reached during the construction period and a guarantee in favor of the project company that owns the project, instead of the construction contractor.

The financing will be spread over the construction period, contingent on the meeting of the conditions for withdrawal as is customary in transactions of this type, including compliance with financial ratios of 1:1.2.

The loan will be repaid in semi-annual payments and will bear interest at a rate of 2%-2.5% above the rate of return of an index-linked government bond with the same average life. The financing agreement determined minimum coverage ratios (ADSCR and LLCR) for breach and distribution - below 1.05 and 1.15, respectively. Energix has the right to increase leverage in the amount of up to NIS 15 million subject to the terms of the financing agreement. During the reporting period, Energix made withdrawals from a loan facility in the amount of approx. NIS 141 million. As of the date of the report, Energix has recognized assets in the amount of approx. NIS 189 million for this project, which was recorded under 'Systems in development and initiation'.

- b. **Receipt of financing for the Virginia 1 and Virginia 2 projects in an amount of up to USD 70 million –** In August 2023, Energix engaged in a back leverage financing agreement in the amount of up to USD 70 million (approx. NIS 270 million) with a leading international bank in the field of renewable energy. Of the total loan amount, USD 65 million (approx. NIS 250 million) was provided to the Company shortly after the signing of the loan agreement and was used to repay the equity that Energix had provided for the projects.

#### **The following are the main points of the financing agreement:**

<b>Loan repayment date</b>	Repayment after 60 months from the date of the engagement.  The repayment of the long-term loan and the interest payments in its respect will be in semi-annual payments, according to an amortization (determining the amount of the principal payments) for a period of up to 15 years.
<b>Interest and base interest hedging</b>	The loan will accrue interest that reflects a profit at a rate in the range of 1.7%-2.4% above the base interest rate (6-month SOFR); the borrower committed to hedging a variable interest rate for the entire debt period (15 years) at a rate of at least 75% and up to 105% of the long-term loan amount according to the loan's amortization schedule. The base interest rate received from the hedging transaction for the amount of USD 65 million withdrawn at the time of signing (including fees), for the entire period of the above debt, is approx. 4%.  The interest rate of the long-term loan after the aforementioned hedging is in the range of 5.7%-6.4%.
<b>Financial ratio for free cash flow distributions</b>	Minimum coverage ratio for free cash flow distribution from the projects: DSCR (service ratio) of 1:1.2.
<b>Security</b>	Customary liens in project financing transactions on the full rights and holdings in the projects and in the corporations that own the projects.

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 8 – Loans from Banking Corporations and Financial Institutions (continued)**

- c. **Engagement in a short-term and long-term financing agreement with Santander CIB on a non-recourse basis for the financing of projects in development with a total capacity of 416 MWp** – During the reporting period, Energix, through a designated corporate structure in the United States, entered into a transaction with Santander CIB, a leading international bank in the field of renewable energy, for the receipt of non-recourse financing in the total amount of up to USD 510 million, the terms of which are as follows:
1. **A short-term loan** for the construction period in the amount of up to USD 260 million that will be converted into a long-term loan upon and subject to the completion of construction of the projects. This loan will bear interest at a rate in the range of 1.1%-1.8% above the base interest rate (SOFR 6 months). The loan will be repaid shortly after the commercial operation of the last project, provided that all projects have reached commercial operation by December 31, 2023 (from the long-term loan funds and the tax partner's investment, respectively);
  2. **A long-term loan** whose final payment will be made at the end of 66 months from the date of conversion of the loan for the construction period (see Section 1 above). Until the final repayment date, the repayment of the principal and the interest payments in its respect will be in semi-annual payments, according to an amortization schedule for a period of up to 22 years (at the end of 5.5 years, the balance of the loan as of that date will be repaid).  
  
The long-term loan will bear interest at a rate in the range of 1.65%-2.25% above the base interest rate (SOFR 6 months). During the reporting period, the base interest was hedged according to the amortization schedule of the debt (up to 22 years) at a rate of 100% of the long-term loan amount. The interest rate of the long-term loan after the aforementioned hedging is in the range of 5%-5.6%. The minimum financial coverage ratio for making free flow distributions from the projects is a DSCR (debt service coverage ratio) of 1:1.2.
  3. **A bridging loan** for the construction period in the amount of up to USD 250 million, which will be repaid upon receipt of the tax partner's investment. This loan will bear interest at a rate in the range of 1.1%-1.8% above the base interest rate (SOFR 6 months).

**During the reporting period, Energix made withdrawals from the construction and bridging loan facilities in the amount of approx. USD 338 million.**

- d. **Receipt of financing for the winning projects in Competitive Procedure 2 for the construction of photovoltaic facilities with combined storage capacity (approx. 111 MWp and 400 MWh)** - Close to the date of approval of the report, Energix signed a non-binding memorandum of understanding with a financial institution for the receipt of financing in the amount of up to NIS 640 million to finance the construction of the projects built under this quota, subject to completion of due diligence and signing of binding agreements.
- e. **Receipt of financing for a project with a capacity of approx. 30 MWp with combined storage capacity of approx. 48 MWh** - Close to the date of approval of the report, Energix signed a non-binding memorandum of understanding with a financial institution for the receipt of financing in the amount of up to NIS 100 million to finance the construction of the above project, subject to completion of due diligence and signing of binding agreements.
- f. **Receipt of financing for the Banie 3 and Sepopol wind farms with a total capacity of 126 MW** - Further to Note 12d.6 to the Annual Financial Statements, subsequent to the date of the report, close to the date of approval of the statements, Energix completed another withdrawal from the financing transaction for the construction of the wind farm in an additional amount of PLN 81 million (approx. NIS 77 million).

#### **BE (consolidated company):**

In September 2023, BE took a loan in the amount of GBP 50 million in place of a loan in the amount of GBP 63.4 million, which was due to be repaid. The recourse loan bears SONIA interest plus a margin of 2.75%. The loan principal will be repaid in one lump sum in September 2026.

In addition, BE entered into a CAP transaction with the financing bank such that the maximum yearly SONIA interest rate would not exceed 5.75% during the entire loan period.

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 9 – Bond Raising**

#### **The Company:**

##### **Further to Note 11 to the Consolidated Annual Financial Statements:**

- a. In January 2023, the Company issued, through a shelf offer report, NIS 240.5 million PV of bonds (Series M) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 240 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 5.34% and approx. NIS 250 million PV of CPI-linked bonds (Series O) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 246 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 3.09%.  
In addition, the Company performed swap transactions with financial entities in Israel that converted the NIS cash flows (principal and interest) of bonds (Series M) in the amount of NIS 250 million to index cash flows for the whole life of the bonds at an annual weighted CPI-linked interest rate of 2.49%.
- b. In June 2023, the Company issued, through a shelf offer report, NIS 236.8 million PV of bonds (Series M) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 218.6 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 6.4% and approx. NIS 169.8 million PV of CPI-linked bonds (Series O) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 157.7 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 4.1%.
- c. Subsequent to the date of the report, in October 2023, the Company issued, through a shelf offer report, NIS 210 million PV of bonds (Series L) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 166 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 7.5% and approx. NIS 55 million PV of CPI-linked bonds (Series O) by way of a series expansion, for a consideration of NIS 48 million (gross) and at an effective interest rate of 5.08%.
- d. As of September 30, 2023, the Company's bonds amount to approx. NIS 5,445,472 thousand, of which NIS 589,425 thousand are classified as current liabilities in the condensed consolidated statements of financial position.

#### **Amot:**

- e. Further to Note 11 (m) and (n) to the Annual Financial Statements, subsequent to the balance sheet date, in October 2023, Amot issued to the public through the expansion of an existing series, Series H bonds in the amount of NIS 430 million PV in consideration for a net amount of NIS 404 million. The bonds bear an effective NIS interest rate of 3.74% and have a 6.5-year maturity. In addition, Amot issued to the public through the expansion of an existing series, Series G bonds in the amount of NIS 117 million PV in consideration for a net amount of NIS 99 million. The bonds bear an effective NIS interest rate of 5.67% and have a 6-year maturity. Following the issue of the bonds (Series G), Amot carried out a hedge transaction with a financial institution in Israel, which converted the annual NIS interest rate of 2.44% into a CPI-linked principal and a linked interest rate of 0.22%, with a principal amount of NIS 100 million.

### **Note 10 – Additional Information and Events Subsequent to the Date of the Statement of Financial Position**

#### **a. Dividend distributed and dividend declared:**

**The Company** – In March 2023, the Company's Board of Directors made a decision regarding the dividend distribution policy for 2023, according to which the Company will distribute a total dividend of NIS 1.28 per share in 2023, which will be paid in 4 payments of NIS 0.32 per share each (subject to a specific decision of the Board of Directors at the end of each quarter, taking into account business considerations and in accordance with any law). In addition, the Company's Board of Directors decided to distribute an additional dividend in respect of 2022 in the amount of NIS 0.18 per share.

In accordance with the above, in March, May and September 2023, the Company paid dividends for the first, second and third quarters of 2023, respectively, in the total amount (including the additional dividend) of NIS 1.14 per share (NIS 205 million).

In November 2023, the Company announced a dividend distribution for fourth quarter of 2023 in the amount of NIS 32 per share (NIS 57.5 million), to be paid during December 2023.

**Amot (consolidated company)** – In February 2023, Amot's Board of Directors stated that in 2023 Amot intends to distribute an annual dividend of NIS 1.08 per share, to be paid in 4 payments in the amount of NIS 0.27 per share each, subject to a specific decision of the Amot Board of Directors at the end of each quarter. In addition, Amot's Board of Directors decided to distribute an additional dividend in respect of 2022 in the amount of NIS 0.28 per share.



## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 10 – Additional Information and Events Subsequent to the Date of the Statement of Financial Position (continued)**

Following Amot's above policy, in June and August 2023, Amot paid a dividend for the first, second and third quarters of 2023, respectively, in the total amount of NIS 109 per share (approx. NIS 512 million, the Company's share - approx. NIS 275 million).

In November 2023, Amot declared that it would distribute a dividend for Q4/2023 in the amount of NIS 27 per share (approx. NIS 127 million, the Company's share – approx. NIS 68 million), to be paid in December 2023.

**Energix (consolidated company)** – In February 2023, the Energix Board of Directors stated that in 2023 it intends to distribute an annual dividend in the amount of NIS 0.28 per share, which will be paid in 4 equal quarterly payments of NIS 0.07 per share each (subject to a specific decision of the Board of Directors at the end of each quarter, taking into account business considerations and in accordance with any law). In addition, the Energix Board of Directors decided to distribute an additional dividend in respect of 2022 in the amount of NIS 0.18 per share.

Following Energix's above policy, in June and August 2023, Energix paid a dividend for the first, second and third quarters of 2023, respectively, in the total amount of NIS 39 per share (approx. NIS 213 million, the Company's share - approx. NIS 108 million).

In November 2023, Energix declared that it would distribute a dividend for Q4/2023 in the amount of NIS 7 per share (approx. NIS 38 million, the Company's share – approx. NIS 19 million), to be paid in December 2023.

**BE (consolidated company)** – In February 2023, BE declared a dividend in the amount of GBP 16 million (approx. NIS 70 million, the Company's share - approx. NIS 59 million), which was distributed to its shareholders in a single payment in that month.

- b. For information regarding the extension of a credit facility in the amount of NIS 250 million, for which the Company signed, subsequent to the date of the report, see Note 8c.
- c. **Remuneration of employees and officers:**
  - (1) In March 2023, the Company's Board of Directors decided to grant an annual ration of 962,621 non-tradable option warrants to three Company officers, 5 directors (including a director who is the daughter of the Company CEO), the Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors and to 7 employees. The total economic value of the above granted options amounts to approx. NIS 4.3 million. For additional information, see Note 16e. to the Yearly Financial Statements.
  - (2) Further to Note 18d, in July 2023, the Company purchased a directors and officers insurance policy for one year from July 15, 2023 to July 14, 2024, with a liability limit of USD 65 million per case and per period in addition to coverage for legal expenses according to Section 66 of the Insurance Contract Law, 1981, at a cost of USD 314 thousand.
  - (3) In September 2023, the Company's General Meeting approved an amendment to the Company's remuneration policy for the years 2022-2024, according to which, among other things, the maximum salary cost for VPs and the employment cost ceiling for VPs were updated.



## Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

### Note 11 – Financial Instruments

#### a. Financial instruments not presented in the financial statements at fair value:

The following table lists the book value and fair value of financial assets and liabilities presented in the financial statements, not at fair value. Except as detailed in the following table, the Group believes that the book value of financial assets and liabilities presented at amortized cost in the financial statements is nearly identical to their fair value:

	As of September 30, 2023		As of September 30, 2022		As of December 31, 2022	
	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
	NIS	NIS	NIS	NIS	NIS	NIS
	thousands	thousands	thousands	thousands	thousands	thousands
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
Long-term loans (including maturities)	5,456,427	5,032,431	3,408,524	3,178,241	3,879,948	3,575,817
Bonds (including maturities)	14,702,511	13,773,173	13,462,455	12,942,596	14,869,207	14,222,509
	20,158,938	18,805,604	16,870,979	16,120,837	18,749,155	17,798,326

- The fair value of long-term loans is determined according to discounted cash flows. Interest rates used for discounting are based on a quote obtained from a financial institution for a loan under similar conditions. Calculation of the fair value of long-term loans is according to Level 2.
- Bonds in the above table include only the liability component of convertible bonds (Series B) issued by Energix. The fair value of the bonds is determined by discounting the expected cash flows according to interest rates of similar debt instruments that do not include a conversion option and is in accordance with Level 2.
- The fair value of the traded bonds, except for Energix's convertible bonds (Series B), is determined based on prices quoted on the stock exchange in Israel and is in accordance with Level 1.

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 11 – Financial Instruments (continued)**

#### **b. Financial instruments presented in the financial statements at fair value**

The following are details of the Group's financial instruments measured at fair value, by level:

	As of September 30, 2023			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Financial assets at fair value</b>				
<u>Derivatives:</u>				
Financial derivatives (swap contract, swapping the NIS principal and interest with CHF principal and interest)	-	6,372	-	6,372
Financial derivatives (Swap contract for swapping NIS principal and interest with PLN principal and interest) designated for hedging	-	5,941	-	5,941
Financial derivatives (forward contract for foreign currency swap) designated for hedging	-	8,560	-	8,560
Financial derivatives (CAP options for hedging the exposure to variable interest)	-	125,636	-	125,636
Financial derivatives (Swap contract swapping variable interest with fixed interest) designated for hedging	-	146,129	-	146,129
<u>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss:</u>				
Tradable securities	6	-	-	6
Real estate investment funds (1)	-	-	232,660	232,660
	6	292,638	232,660	525,304
<b>Financial liabilities at fair value</b>				
<u>Derivatives:</u>				
Financial derivatives (swap contract, swapping NIS principal and interest with CPI-linked principal and interest) designated for hedging	-	(214,632)	-	(214,632)
Financial derivatives (Swap contract for fixing electricity prices in the US) designated for hedging (1)	-	-	(124,444)	(124,444)
Financial derivatives (swap contract, swapping the NIS principal and interest with USD principal and interest) designated for hedging	-	(62,915)	-	(62,915)
Financial derivatives (Swap contract for swapping NIS principal and interest with GBP principal and interest) designated for hedging	-	(5,639)	-	(5,639)
Financial derivatives (forward contract for foreign currency swap) designated for hedging	-	(575,342)	-	(575,342)
	-	(858,528)	(124,444)	(982,972)

## Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

### Note 11 – Financial Instruments (continued)

(1) Financial instruments at fair value measured according to Level 3:

	For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2023
	NIS thousands
Balance as of January 1, 2023	19,686
Amounts recorded to profit and loss in the period	11,206
Amounts recorded to other comprehensive income in the period	77,324
Balance as of September 30, 2023	108,216

#### 2. Financial instruments presented in the financial statements at fair value

	As of September 30, 2022			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Financial assets at fair value</b>				
<u>Derivatives:</u>				
Financial derivatives (swap contract, swapping the NIS principal and interest with CHF principal and interest)	-	12,581	-	12,581
Financial derivatives (Swap contract for swapping NIS principal and interest with PLN principal and interest) designated for hedging	-	67,903	-	67,903
Financial derivatives (forward contract for foreign currency swap) designated for hedging	-	126,572	-	126,572
Financial derivatives (CAP options for hedging the exposure to variable interest)	-	186,449	-	186,449
Financial derivatives (Swap contract swapping variable interest with fixed interest) designated for hedging	-	31,512	-	31,512
<u>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss:</u>				
Tradable securities	28	-	-	28
Real estate investment funds (1)	-	-	208,563	208,563
	28	425,017	208,563	633,608

#### Financial liabilities at fair value

<u>Derivatives:</u>				
Financial derivatives (swap contract, swapping NIS principal and interest with CPI-linked principal and interest) designated for hedging	-	(194,373)	-	(194,373)
Financial derivatives (Swap contract for fixing electricity prices in the US) designated for hedging (1)	-	-	(231,361)	(231,361)
Financial derivatives (swap contract, swapping the NIS principal and interest with USD principal and interest) designated for hedging	-	(34,797)	-	(34,797)
Financial derivatives (forward contract for foreign currency swap) designated for hedging	-	(251,162)	-	(251,162)
	-	(480,332)	(231,361)	(711,693)

## Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

### Note 11 – Financial Instruments (continued)

(1) Financial instruments at fair value measured according to Level 3:

	For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022
	NIS thousands
Balance as of January 1, 2022	143,802
Investments	4,418
Amounts recorded to profit and loss in the period	(3,656)
Amounts recorded to other comprehensive income in the period	(167,362)
Balance as of September 30, 2022	(22,798)

#### b. Financial instruments presented in the financial statements at fair value:

	As of December 31, 2022			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Financial assets at fair value</b>				
<u>Derivatives:</u>				
Financial derivatives (swap contract, swapping the NIS principal and interest with CHF principal and interest)	-	12,581	-	12,581
Financial derivatives (Swap contract for swapping NIS principal and interest with PLN principal and interest) designated for hedging	-	39,798	-	39,798
Financial derivatives (forward contract for foreign currency swap) designated for hedging	-	8,264	-	8,264
Financial derivatives (CAP options for hedging the exposure to variable interest)	-	158,337	-	158,337
Financial derivatives (Swap contract swapping variable interest with fixed interest) designated for hedging	-	53,807	-	53,807
<u>Financial assets measured at fair value through profit and loss:</u>				
Tradable securities	18	-	-	18
Real estate investment funds (1)	-	-	216,233	216,233
	18	272,787	216,233	489,038

#### Financial liabilities at fair value

##### Derivatives:

Financial derivatives (swap contract, swapping NIS principal and interest with CPI-linked principal and interest) designated for hedging	-	(191,284)	-	(191,284)
Financial derivatives (Swap contract for fixing electricity prices in the US) designated for hedging (1)	-	-	(196,547)	(196,547)
Financial derivatives (swap contract, swapping the NIS principal and interest with USD principal and interest) designated for hedging	-	(35,194)	-	(35,194)
Financial derivatives (forward contract for foreign currency swap) designated for hedging	-	(315,485)	-	(315,485)
	-	(541,963)	(196,547)	(738,510)

## Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

### Note 11 – Financial Instruments (continued)

(1) Financial instruments at fair value measured according to Level 3:

	For the year ended December 31, 2022
	NIS thousands
Balance as of January 1, 2022	143,802
Investments	4,418
Amounts recorded to profit and loss in the period	467
Amounts recorded to other comprehensive income in the period	(129,001)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	19,686

#### c. Changes in investments in associates

The following are the significant changes that have occurred in investments in key associates in the following periods:

	For the nine-month period ended September 30		For the three-month period ended September 30		For the year ended December 31
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2022
	NIS millions	NIS millions	NIS millions	NIS millions	NIS millions
Investment in Carr	(551)	454	(236)	(117)	(145)
Investment in Boston	(83)	15	(16)	(36)	(72)

- Investment in Carr – The decrease in the balance of the investment in the reporting period was mainly due to the Group's share in Carr's comprehensive loss (a decrease of approx. NIS 765 million). On the other hand, there was an increase as a result of an increase in the USD exchange rate (an increase of approx. NIS 214 million).
- Investment in Boston – The decrease in the investment balance in the reporting period was resulted mainly from accumulated equity losses in the amount of approx. NIS 171 million. On the other hand, there was an increase due to the increase in the USD exchange rate (an increase of approx. NIS 58 million) and due to an investment in the amount of approx. NIS 43 million.

#### d. Contingent consideration for a transaction carried out by Energix with non-controlling interests in the United States:

Description of the instrument measured	Fair value as of September 30, 2023	Valuation technique	Discount rate
	NIS thousands		
Contingent consideration	87,110	Discounted cash flows	5.2%-5.4%

## **Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

### **Note 12 – Operating Segments**

The Group has two areas of activity: (1) Main area of activity – long-term investments in income-generating property companies in Israel and in other western countries, which mainly includes its investments in Amot, Carr, and BE;

and (2) additional area of activity – investment in renewable energy, which consists of its investment in Energix.

Segment results are measured based on the Company's share in the operating results of each investment as included in the reports reviewed regularly by the chief decision maker and by management.

# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2023

	Income-generating property segment	Income-Generating Property Segment	Income-Generating Property Segment	Income-generating property segment	Energy segment	Unattributed results	Adjustments	Total
	Amot	CARR	BE	Others	Energix			
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
Group share in profits (losses) of investees, net	240,787	(760,318)	(378,435)	(170,630)	115,908	(2,428)	34,575	(920,541)
Net profits (losses) from investments in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	(5,176)	-	(12)	40	(5,148)
Profit from decrease in holding rate	-	455	-	-	-	-	-	455
Other revenues, net (*)	8,292	-	-	-	7,030	-	1,166,303	1,181,625
	249,079	(759,863)	(378,435)	(175,806)	122,938	(2,440)	1,200,918	256,391
Administrative and general	-	-	-	-	-	26,955	124,188	151,143
Financing expenses, net	-	-	-	-	-	172,478	466,759	639,237
Other expenses, net (*)	-	-	-	-	-	-	316,743	316,743
	-	-	-	-	-	199,433	907,690	1,107,123
<b>Profit before tax</b>	249,079	(759,863)	(378,435)	(175,806)	122,938	(201,873)	293,228	(850,732)
<b>Additional information regarding segment results:</b>								
Revenues (in the investee's books) including revaluation profits (losses)	970,038	(1,138,640)	(331,111)		545,588			
Revaluation profits (losses) (in the investee's books), before tax (**)	138,026	(1,749,063)	(490,301)		-			
Net profit (loss) (in the investee's books)	449,470	(1,556,548)	(454,675)		230,010			
Company share in net profits	240,787	(760,318)	(378,435)		115,908			

For Carr's concise financial information, see Note 6 above.

(\*) Other net revenues/expenses, mainly consisting of revenues/expenses from rental fees and management of investment property, fair value adjustments of investment property and revenues from the activation of electricity-generating facilities, including revenues from unwinding of electricity-hedging agreements.

(\*\*) The section includes the adjustment of the investment property value as presented in Carr's Consolidated Financial Statements, as well as Carr's share in the adjustments of the investment property value of its associates.



# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

For the three-month period ended September 30, 2023							
Income-generating property segment	Income-generating property segment	Income-generating property segment	Income-generating property segment	Energy segment	Unattributed results	Adjustments	Total
Amot	CARR	BE	Others	Energix			
67,844	(310,929)	(112,784)	(45,247)	14,410	-	34,250	(352,456)
-	-	-	(7,833)	-	-	-	(7,833)
-	17	-	-	-	-	-	17
2,790	-	-	-	2,247	-	320,157	325,194
70,634	(310,912)	(112,784)	(53,080)	16,657	-	354,407	(35,078)
-	-	-	-	-	8,702	45,564	54,266
-	-	-	-	-	59,428	141,776	201,204
-	-	-	-	-	-	112,749	112,749
-	-	-	-	-	68,130	300,089	368,219
70,634	(310,912)	(112,784)	(53,080)	16,657	(68,130)	54,318	(403,297)

### Additional information regarding segment results:

Revenues (in the investee's books) including revaluation profits (losses)

281,597 (493,747) (79,299) 123,328

Revaluation profits (losses) (in the investee's books), before tax (\*\*)

- (695,112) (133,623) -

Net profit (loss) (in the investee's books)

126,371 (634,492) (135,446) 29,033

Company share in net profits

67,844 (310,929) (112,784) 14,410

For Carr's concise financial information, see Note 6 above.

(\*) Other net revenues/expenses, mainly consisting of revenues/expenses from rental fees and management of investment property, fair value adjustments of investment property and revenues from the activation of electricity-generating facilities, including revenues from unwinding of electricity-hedging agreements.

(\*\*) The section includes the adjustment of the investment property value as presented in Carr's Consolidated Financial Statements, as well as Carr's share in the adjustments of the investment property value of its associates.

**Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

**Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)**

As of September 30, 2023								
	Income-generating property segment				Energy segment	Unattributed assets and liabilities	Adjustments	Total
	Amot	CARR	BE	Others	Energix			
NIS thousands								
<b>Assets:</b>								
Investment in investees	4,667,211	2,293,636	3,275,403	673,053	1,179,071	10,868	(8,632,096)	3,467,146
Investment in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	167,937	-	6	64,723	232,666
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,074,829	34,074,829
	4,667,211	2,293,636	3,275,403	840,990	1,179,071	10,874	25,507,456	37,774,641
<b>Liabilities</b>	-	-	-	-	-	6,083,336	19,208,078	25,291,414

# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

### Segment revenues and results

	For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022							
	Income-generating property segment				Energy segment	Unattributed results	Adjustments	Total
	Amot	CARR	BE	Others	Energix			
	NIS thousands							
Group share in profits (losses) of investees, net	374,051	(210,827)	64,024	(96,246)	69,006	-	(491,519)	(291,511)
Net profits (losses) from investments in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	1,261	-	(116)	4,125	5,270
Profit from decrease in rate of holding, from acquisition and realization of associates	-	2,779	-	-	-	-	18,098	20,877
Other revenues, net (*)	7,925	-	-	394	5,628	-	1,700,671	1,714,618
	381,976	(208,048)	64,024	(94,591)	74,634	(116)	1,231,375	1,449,254
Administrative and general	-	-	-	-	-	25,043	104,658	129,701
Financing expenses, net	-	-	-	-	-	99,841	429,979	529,820
Other expenses, net (*)	-	-	-	-	-	-	232,680	232,680
	-	-	-	-	-	124,884	767,317	892,201
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>381,976</b>	<b>(208,048)</b>	<b>64,024</b>	<b>(94,591)</b>	<b>74,634</b>	<b>(125,000)</b>	<b>464,058</b>	<b>557,053</b>
<b>Additional information regarding segment results:</b>								
Revenues (in the investee's books) including revaluation profits (losses)	1,287,029	(133,767)	99,912		331,941			
Revaluation profits (losses) (in the investee's books), before tax (**)	527,130	(633,014)	(17,659)		-			
Net profit (loss) (in the investee's books)	695,466	(436,339)	75,365		130,527			
Company share in net profits	374,051	(210,827)	64,024		69,006			

(\*) Other net revenues/expenses, mainly consisting of revenues/expenses from rental fees and management of investment property and from the activation of electricity-generating facilities.

(\*\*) The section includes the adjustment of the investment property value as presented in Carr's Consolidated Financial Statements, as well as Carr's share in the adjustments of the investment property value of its associates.

# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

### Segment revenues and results

	For the three-month period ended September 30, 2022							
	Income-generating property segment				Energy segment	Unattributed results	Adjustments	Total
	Amot	CARR	BE	Others	Energix			
	NIS thousands							
Group share in profits (losses) of investees, net	104,771	(175,648)	3,742	(64,440)	24,988	-	(127,206)	(233,793)
Net profits (losses) from investments in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	(1,315)	-	(44)	1,292	(67)
Profit from decrease in rate of holding, from acquisition and realization of associates	-	(460)	-	-	-	-	-	(460)
Other revenues, net (*)	2,644	-	-	-	2,099	-	476,655	481,398
	107,415	(176,108)	3,742	(65,755)	27,087	(44)	350,741	247,078
Administrative and general	-	-	-	-	-	8,758	35,373	44,131
Financing expenses, net	-	-	-	-	-	37,818	98,210	136,028
Other expenses, net (*)	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,984	83,984
	-	-	-	-	-	46,576	217,567	264,143
<b>Profit before tax</b>	107,415	(176,108)	3,742	(65,755)	27,087	(46,620)	133,174	(17,065)
<b>Additional information regarding segment results:</b>								
Revenues (in the investee's books) including revaluation profits (losses)	364,264	(255,522)	(10,953)		129,441			
Revaluation profits (losses) (in the investee's books), before tax (**)	98,557	(430,884)	(47,763)		-			
Net profit (loss) (in the investee's books)	195,355	(363,808)	4,522		48,284			
Company share in net profits (loss)	104,771	(175,648)	3,742		24,988			

(\*) Other net revenues/expenses, mainly consisting of revenues/expenses from rental fees and management of investment property and from the activation of electricity-generating facilities.

(\*\*) The section includes the adjustment of the investment property value as presented in Carr's Consolidated Financial Statements, as well as Carr's share in the adjustments of the investment property value of its associates.

# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

Segment assets and liabilities:

As of September 30, 2022

	Income- generating property segment	Income- generating property segment	Income- generating property segment	Income- generating property segment	Energy segment	Unattributed assets and liabilities	Adjustments	Total
	Amot	CARR	BE	Others	Energix			
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	
<b>Assets:</b>								
Investment in investees	4,510,049	3,443,293	2,856,256	843,410	1,073,284	15,646	(7,963,128)	4,778,810
Investment in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	155,266	-	28	53,297	208,591
Other assets	-	-	28,733	-	-	608,742	28,909,332	29,546,807
	4,510,049	3,443,293	2,884,989	998,676	1,073,284	624,416	20,999,501	34,534,208
<b>Liabilities</b>	-	-	-	-	-	5,349,408	15,393,499	20,742,907

# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

### Segment revenues and results

For the year ended December 31, 2022

	Income-generating property segment				Energy segment	Unattributed results	Adjustments	Total
	Amot	CARR	BE	Others	Energix			
	NIS thousands							
Group share in investees' profits, net	629,678	(780,842)	(151,653)	(187,566)	122,215	(2,898)	(582,523)	(953,589)
Net profits (losses) from investments in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	(6,891)	-	(127)	5,667	(1,351)
Revenues from decrease in holdings in investees	-	2,293	-	-	-	-	18,098	20,391
Other revenues, net (*)	10,629	-	-	394	7,743	-	2,413,856	2,432,622
	640,307	(778,549)	(151,653)	(194,063)	129,958	(3,025)	1,855,098	1,498,073
Administrative and general	-	-	-	-	-	35,210	143,872	179,082
Financing expenses, net	-	-	-	-	-	142,218	570,426	712,644
Other expenses, net (*)	-	-	-	-	-	-	315,339	315,339
	-	-	-	-	-	177,428	1,029,637	1,207,065
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>640,307</b>	<b>(778,549)</b>	<b>(151,653)</b>	<b>(194,063)</b>	<b>129,958</b>	<b>(180,453)</b>	<b>825,461</b>	<b>291,008</b>
<b>Additional information regarding segment results:</b>								
Revenues (in the investee's books) including revaluation profits (losses)	2,012,423	(1,205,884)	(102,770)		527,325			
Revaluation profits (losses) (in the investee's books), before tax (**)	984,285	(1,889,877)	(295,598)		-			
Net profit (loss) (in the investee's books)	1,171,146	(1,607,059)	(184,016)		235,910			
Company share in net profits (loss)	629,678	(780,842)	(151,653)		122,215			

(\*) Other net revenues/expenses, mainly consisting of revenues/expenses from rental fees and management of investment property and from the activation of electricity-generating facilities.

(\*\*) The section includes the adjustment of the investment property value as presented in Carr's Consolidated Financial Statements, as well as Carr's share in the adjustments of the investment property value of its associates.

# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

Segment assets and liabilities:

	As of December 31, 2022							
	Income-generating property segment	Income-generating property segment	Income-generating property segment	Income-generating property segment	Energy segment	Unattributed assets and liabilities	Adjustments	Total
	Amot	CARR	BE	Others	Energix			
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Assets:</b>								
Investment in investees	4,698,814	2,844,673	3,169,275	756,482	1,136,147	12,696	(8,548,058)	4,070,029
Investment in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	157,639	-	18	58,594	216,251
Other assets	-	-	77,497	-	-	458,369	31,491,891	32,027,757
	<u>4,698,814</u>	<u>2,844,673</u>	<u>3,246,772</u>	<u>914,121</u>	<u>1,136,147</u>	<u>471,083</u>	<u>23,002,427</u>	<u>36,314,037</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,601,631</u>	<u>17,120,986</u>	<u>22,722,617</u>



# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

Geographical information:

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2023

	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Energy	Energy	Energy	Others and unassigned expenses	Total
	Israel	USA	The UK	Israel	Poland	USA		
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Revenues and profits</b>								
Revenues from rental fees and management of investment property	830,610	-	159,190	-	-	-	-	989,800
Fair value adjustments of investment property	136,532	-	(490,301)	-	-	-	-	(353,769)
Group share in profits (losses) of associates, net	14,872	(930,948)	(4,465)	-	-	-	-	(920,541)
Revenues from sale of electricity and green certificates	-	-	-	124,800	381,544	37,599	-	543,943
Other	-	455	(5,136)	1,606	-	45	(12)	(3,042)
	982,014	(930,493)	(340,712)	126,406	381,544	37,644	(12)	256,391
<b>Costs and expenses</b>								
Cost of investment property rental and operation	105,307	-	17,986	-	-	-	-	123,293
Development, maintenance and operation costs of electricity-generating facilities	-	-	-	20,907	39,411	13,362	-	73,680
Depreciation and amortizations	2,886	-	1,658	45,111	40,525	25,008	4,582	119,770
	108,193	-	19,644	66,018	79,936	38,370	4,582	316,743
<b>Administrative and general expenses</b>							151,143	151,143
<b>Profit before financing</b>	873,821	(930,493)	(360,356)	60,388	301,608	(726)	(155,737)	(211,495)

# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

Geographical information:

For the three-month period ended September 30, 2023

	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Energy	Energy	Energy	Others and unassigned expenses	Total
	Israel	USA	The UK	Israel	Poland	USA		
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Revenues and profits</b>								
Revenues from rental fees and management of investment property	281,129	-	54,323	-	-	-	-	335,452
Fair value adjustments of investment property	-	-	(133,622)	-	-	-	-	(133,622)
Group share in profits (losses) of associates, net	5,174	(356,176)	(1,454)	-	-	-	-	(352,456)
Revenues from sale of electricity and green certificates	-	-	-	49,269	58,083	15,118	-	122,470
Other	-	17	(7,833)	873	-	21	-	(6,922)
	286,303	(356,159)	(88,586)	50,142	58,083	15,139	-	(35,078)
<b>Costs and expenses</b>								
Cost of investment property rental and operation	35,967	-	6,237	-	-	-	-	42,204
Development, maintenance and operation costs of electricity-generating facilities	-	-	-	6,658	17,143	4,556	-	28,357
Depreciation and amortizations	1,249	-	579	15,680	14,958	8,263	1,459	42,188
	37,216	-	6,816	22,338	32,101	12,819	1,459	112,749
<b>Administrative and general expenses</b>							54,266	54,266
<b>Profit before financing</b>	249,087	(356,159)	(95,402)	27,804	25,982	2,320	(55,725)	(202,093)

# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

Geographical information:

As of September 30, 2023								
Income-generating property		Income-generating property	Income-generating property	Energy	Energy	Energy		
Israel	Canada	USA (*)	The UK	Israel	Poland	USA	Others	Total
NIS thousands		NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Main assets</b>								
Investment property (including investment property in development and land rights)	18,811,723	-	-	5,652,659	-	-	-	24,464,382
Investments in associates	416,375	-	2,966,689	73,215	-	-	-	3,467,146
Connected electricity-generating facilities	-	-	-	927,433	1,443,874	1,041,344	-	3,412,651
Electricity-generating facilities in development	-	-	-	1,156,884	67,676	2,145,028	-	3,369,588
Right-of-use asset	-	-	-	200,354	124,245	180,110	-	504,709
Securities measured at fair value through profit and loss (**)	-	-	-	232,660	-	-	-	232,666
	19,228,098	-	2,966,689	5,958,534	2,284,671	1,635,795	3,366,482	35,451,142

(\*) The balance is in respect of an investment in Carr in the amount of NIS 2,293,636 thousand in respect of an investment in Boston in the amount of NIS 673,053 thousand.

(\*\*) The investment in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss is presented above despite its inclusion in the financial assets category.

**Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

**Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)**

Geographical information:

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Energy	Energy	Energy		
	Israel	USA	The UK	Israel	Poland	USA	Others	Total
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Revenues and profits</b>								
Revenues from rental fees and management of investment property	757,922	-	117,571	-	-	-	-	875,493
Fair value adjustments of investment property	524,600	-	(17,659)	-	-	-	-	506,941
Group share in profits (losses) of associates, net	18,750	(307,020)	(3,241)	-	-	-	-	(291,511)
Revenues from sale of electricity and green certificates	-	-	-	103,627	192,948	34,304	-	330,879
Other	(151)	2,780	5,780	19,200	(41)	-	(116)	27,452
	1,301,121	(304,240)	102,451	122,827	192,907	34,304	(116)	1,449,254
<b>Costs and expenses</b>								
Cost of investment property rental and operation	96,503	-	11,376	-	-	-	-	107,879
Development, maintenance and operation costs of electricity-generating facilities	-	-	-	17,352	19,505	6,676	-	43,533
Depreciation and amortizations	2,286	-	1,522	37,553	18,258	18,361	3,288	81,268
	98,789	-	12,898	54,905	37,763	25,037	3,288	232,680
<b>Administrative and general expenses</b>							129,701	129,701
<b>Profit before financing</b>	1,202,332	(304,240)	89,553	67,922	155,144	9,267	(133,105)	1,086,873

**Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

**Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)**

Geographical information:

For the three-month period ended September 30, 2022

	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Energy	Energy	Energy	Others and unassigned expenses	Total
	Israel	USA	The UK	Israel	Poland	USA		
	NIS	NIS	NIS	NIS	NIS	NIS	NIS	NIS
	thousands	thousands	thousands	thousands	thousands	thousands	thousands	thousands
<b>Revenues and profits</b>								
Revenues from rental fees and management of investment property	265,129	-	36,811	-	-	-	-	301,940
Fair value adjustments of investment property	97,842	-	(47,764)	-	-	-	-	50,078
Group share in profits (losses) of associates, net	7,293	(240,036)	(1,050)	-	-	-	-	(233,793)
Revenues from sale of electricity and green certificates	-	-	-	40,178	75,884	12,943	-	129,005
Other	(62)	(460)	(22)	507	(70)	-	(45)	(152)
	370,202	(240,496)	(12,025)	40,685	75,814	12,943	(45)	247,078
<b>Costs and expenses</b>								
Cost of investment property rental and operation	34,341	-	1,988	-	-	-	-	36,329
Development, maintenance and operation costs of electricity-generating facilities	-	-	-	6,569	7,192	2,962	-	16,723
Depreciation and amortizations	735	-	488	14,654	6,931	6,633	1,491	30,932
	35,076	-	2,476	21,223	14,123	9,595	1,491	83,984
<b>Administrative and general expenses</b>							44,131	44,131
<b>Profit before financing</b>	335,126	(240,496)	(14,501)	19,462	61,691	3,348	(45,667)	118,963

**Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements**

**Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)**

Geographical information:

	As of September 30, 2022						
	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Energy	Energy	Energy	
	Israel NIS thousands	USA (*) NIS thousands	The UK NIS thousands	Israel NIS thousands	Poland NIS thousands	USA NIS thousands	Others NIS thousands
							Total NIS thousands
<b>Main assets</b>							
Investment property (including investment property in development and land rights)	17,703,454	-	4,661,976	-	-	-	22,365,430
Investments in associates	401,191	4,286,703	75,270	-	-	-	4,778,810
Connected electricity-generating facilities	-	-	-	906,615	965,841	792,194	2,664,650
Electricity-generating facilities in development	-	-	-	711,847	243,985	700,441	1,656,273
Right-of-use asset	-	-	-	144,354	98,662	65,094	308,110
Securities measured at fair value through profit and loss (**)	-	-	208,563	-	-	-	208,591
	18,104,645	4,286,703	4,945,809	1,762,816	1,308,488	1,557,729	31,981,864

(\*) The balance is in respect of an investment in Carr in the amount of NIS 3,443,293 thousand and for an investment in Boston in the amount of NIS 843,410 thousand.

(\*\*) The investment in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss is presented above despite its inclusion in the financial assets category.

# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

Geographical information:

For the year ended December 31, 2022

	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Income- generating property	Energy	Energy	Energy		
	Israel	USA	The UK	Israel	Poland	USA	Others	Total
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
<b>Revenues and profits</b>								
Revenues from rental fees and management of investment property	1,026,351	-	192,827	-	-	-	-	1,219,178
Fair value adjustments of investment property	981,516	-	(295,598)	-	-	-	-	685,918
Group share in profits (losses) of associates, net	24,208	(968,407)	(6,491)	-	-	-	(2,899)	(953,589)
Revenues from sale of electricity and green certificates	-	-	-	130,099	353,835	41,503	-	525,437
Other	(320)	2,295	(830)	19,984	-	-	-	21,129
	2,031,755	(966,112)	(110,092)	150,083	353,835	41,503	(2,899)	1,498,073
<b>Costs and expenses</b>								
Cost of investment property rental and operation	129,600	-	17,200	-	-	-	-	146,800
Development, maintenance and operation costs of electricity-generating facilities	-	-	-	22,939	25,025	8,177	-	56,141
Depreciation and amortizations	3,237	-	2,020	48,310	29,000	25,404	4,427	112,398
	132,837	-	19,220	71,249	54,025	33,581	4,427	315,339
<b>Administrative and general expenses</b>							179,082	179,082
<b>Profit before financing</b>	1,898,918	(966,112)	(129,312)	78,834	299,810	7,922	(186,408)	1,003,652



# Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. | Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

## Note 12 – Operating Segments (continued)

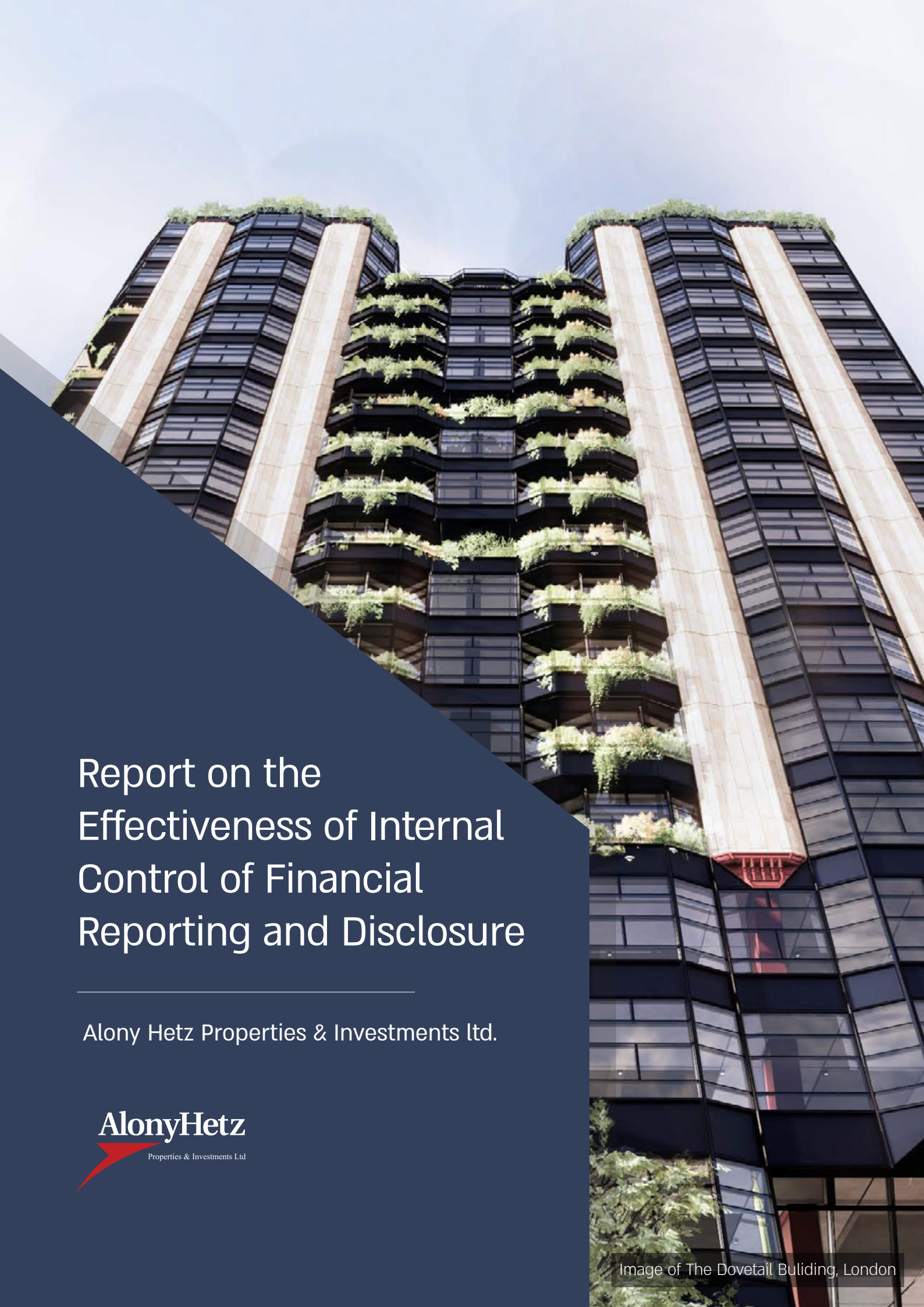
Geographical information:

As of December 31, 2022

	Income-generating property	Income-generating property	Income-generating property	Energy	Energy	Energy	Others	Total
	Israel	USA (*)	The UK	Israel	Poland	USA		
	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands	NIS thousands
Main assets								
Investment property (including investment property in development and land rights)	18,263,120	-	5,509,162	-	-	-	-	23,772,282
Investments in associates	403,088	3,601,155	53,090	-	-	-	12,696	4,070,029
Connected electricity-generating facilities	-	-	-	944,618	1,059,428	906,082	-	2,910,128
Electricity-generating facilities in development	-	-	-	771,689	343,119	698,317	-	1,813,125
Right-of-use asset	-	-	-	180,769	115,985	94,233	-	390,987
Securities measured at fair value through profit and loss (**)	-	-	216,233	-	-	-	18	216,251
	18,666,208	3,601,155	5,778,485	1,897,076	1,518,532	1,698,632	12,714	33,172,802

(\*) The balance is in respect of an investment in Carr in the amount of NIS 2,844,673 thousand and for an investment in Boston in the amount of NIS 756,482 thousand.

(\*\*) The investment in securities measured at fair value through profit and loss is presented above despite its inclusion in the financial assets category.



# Report on the Effectiveness of Internal Control of Financial Reporting and Disclosure

---

Alony Hetz Properties & Investments Ltd.



Image of The Doves Building, London

## Quarterly Report on the Effectiveness of Internal Control over Financial Of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970

### For the Third Quarter of 2023

Management, under the supervision of the Board of Directors of Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. (hereinafter - the "**Corporation**"), is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting and disclosure in the Corporation.

In this regard, the members of management are:

1. Nathan Hetz, CEO;
2. Moti Barzilay, VP of Business Development;
3. Oren Frenkel, Chief Financial Officer;
4. Hanan Feldmus, Legal Counsel;

Internal control over financial reporting and disclosure includes controls and procedures existing in the Corporation, which have been designed by the CEO and the Senior Finance Officer or under their supervision, or by those who actually perform these functions, under the supervision of the Corporation's Board of Directors, which are intended to provide reasonable assurance as to the reliability of the financial reporting and preparation of the reports in accordance with the provisions of the law, and to ensure that information the Corporation is required to disclose in the reports it publishes according to the provisions of the law has been collected, processed, summarized and reported at the time and according to the format stipulated by law.

Internal control includes, among other things, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information the Corporation is required to disclose has been accumulated and passed on to the Corporation's management, including to the CEO and to the Senior Finance Officer or to whoever actually performs these functions, in order to enable the making of decisions in a timely manner, while taking the disclosure requirements into consideration.

Due to its structural limitations, internal control over financial reporting and disclosure is not intended to provide absolute certainty that misrepresentation or omission of information in the statements will be avoided or discovered.

In the quarterly report on the effectiveness of internal control on financial reporting and disclosure attached to the quarterly report for the period ended June 30, 2023 (hereinafter: "**the Last Quarterly Report on Internal Control**"), the internal control over the financial reporting and disclosure was found to be effective.

As of the date of the report, the Board of Directors and management have not been made aware of any event or issue that would change the assessment of the effectiveness of the internal control as presented in the last quarterly report on the internal control.

As of the date of the report, based on the assessment of the effectiveness of the internal control in the last quarterly report on internal control, and based on information brought to the attention of management and the Board of Directors as noted above, the internal control over financial reporting and disclosure is effective.

## Executive Statements

- (a) Statement of the CEO in accordance with Regulation 38C(d)(1) of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970

### Executive Statement | Statement of the CEO

I, Nathan Hetz, do hereby state that:

1. I have examined the quarterly reports of Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. (hereinafter – "**the Corporation**") for the third quarter of 2023 (hereinafter – "**the Reports**");
2. In my opinion, the Reports do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact nor omit to state a material fact necessary so that the exhibits included therein, in light of the circumstances under which such exhibits were made, will not be misleading with respect to the reporting period;
3. To the best of my knowledge, the financial statements and the other financial information included in the Reports adequately reflect, in all material respects, the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Corporation for the dates and periods referred to in the Reports;
4. I have disclosed to the Corporation's Independent Auditor, the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee and the Financial Statements Review Committee of the Corporation's Board of Directors, based on my most up-to-date evaluation of internal control over financial reporting and disclosure;
  - a. All significant deficiencies and weaknesses in the determination or operation of internal controls over financial reporting and disclosure that are reasonably likely to negatively impact the Corporation's ability to collect, process, summarize and report financial information in a manner that would cast doubt on the reliability of the financial reporting and the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the law, and –
  - b. Any fraud, whether material or not, involving the CEO or his direct subordinates or other employees who have a significant role in the internal control over financial reporting and disclosure;
5. I, by myself or with others in the Corporation:
  - a. Have established controls and procedures, or have verified the establishment and existence of controls and procedures under my supervision, designed to ensure that material information referring to the Corporation, including its consolidated companies as defined in the Securities Regulations (Annual Financial Statements), 2010, brought to my attention by others in the Corporation and in its consolidated companies, particularly during the preparation period of the reports; and –
  - b. Have established controls and procedures, or have verified the establishment and existence of controls and procedures under my supervision, designed to provide reasonable assurance of the reliability of financial reporting and preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the law, including generally accepted accounting principles;

No event or issue has come to my attention which has occurred during the period between the last report date (quarterly or periodic, as the case may be), that may be such as to change the conclusions of the Board of Directors and management regarding the effectiveness of internal controls over the Corporation's financial reporting and disclosure.

The above does not detract from my responsibility or the responsibility of any other person according to the law.

November 19, 2023

Nathan Hetz, CEO



(b) Statement of the Senior Finance Officer in accordance with Regulation 38C(d)(2) of the Securities Regulations (Periodic and Immediate Reports), 1970

Executive Statement | Statement of the Senior Finance Officer

I, Oren Frenkel, do hereby state that:

1. I have examined the interim financial statements and the other financial information included in the interim reports of Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. (hereinafter – "**the Corporation**") for the third quarter of 2023 (hereinafter – "**the Reports**" or "**the Interim Reports**");
2. To the best of my knowledge, the Interim Financial Statements and the other financial information included in the interim reports do not include any misrepresentation of a material fact, nor do they lack the representation of a material fact that is necessary so that the representations included therein, in view of the circumstances in which those representations were included, will not be misleading with respect to the reporting period;
3. To the best of my knowledge, the Interim Financial Statements and the other financial information included in the interim reports adequately reflect, in all material respects, the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Corporation for the dates and periods referred to in the Reports;
4. I have disclosed to the Corporation's Independent Auditor, the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee and the Financial Statements Review Committee of the Corporation's Board of Directors, based on my most up-to-date evaluation of internal control over financial reporting and disclosure;
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the determination or operation of internal controls over financial reporting and disclosure, as it relates to the Interim Financial Statements and the other financial information included in the Interim Financial Statements, that are reasonably likely to negatively impact the Corporation's ability to collect, process, summarize and report financial information in a manner that would cast doubt on the reliability of the financial reporting and the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the law; and –
  - b. Any fraud, whether material or not, involving the CEO or his direct subordinates or other employees who have a significant role in the internal control over financial reporting and disclosure;
5. I, by myself or with others in the Corporation:
  - a. Have established controls and procedures, or have verified the establishment and existence of controls and procedures under our supervision, designed to ensure that material information referring to the Corporation, including its consolidated companies as defined in the Securities Regulations (Annual Financial Statements), 2010, brought to my attention by others in the Corporation and in its consolidated companies, particularly during the preparation period of the reports; and –
  - b. Have established controls and procedures, or have verified the establishment and existence of controls and procedures under my supervision, designed to provide reasonable assurance of the reliability of financial reporting and preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the law, including generally accepted accounting principles;

No event or issue has come to my attention which has occurred during the period between the last report date (quarterly or periodic, as the case may be) and the date of this report that refers to the Interim Financial Statements and any other financial information included in the Interim Financial Statements, that may be such as to change the conclusions of the Board of Directors and management regarding the effectiveness of internal control over the Corporation's financial reporting and disclosure.

The above does not detract from my responsibility or the responsibility of any other person according to the law.

---

November 19, 2023

---

Oren Frenkel, Chief Financial Officer



# Reference to the Report on the Corporation's Liabilities by Repayment Dates

Alony Hetz Properties & Investments Ltd.



Image of Telephone House, London

## Report on the Status of Liabilities by Repayment Dates, as of September 30, 2023

Regarding the status of liabilities by repayment dates as of September 30, 2023, see the Immediate Report dated November 20, 2023.





# Attachment of the Financial Statements of an Associate - Carr

---

Alony Hetz Properties & Investments Ltd.



The Wilson, Washington DC

# **CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**

**Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements as of  
September 30, 2023  
(Unaudited)**

## CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.

### Table of Contents

<b>Report of Independent Auditors</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)</b>	
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets	3
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss)	4
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity	5
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	6-7
Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	8-32



## **Report of Independent Auditors**

To the Management of Carr Properties Holdings L.P.

### ***Results of Review of Interim Financial Information***

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed consolidated interim financial information of Carr Properties Holdings L.P. and its subsidiaries (the “Company”), which comprise the condensed consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2023, and the related condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss), and of cash flows for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2023 and 2022 and the condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the “condensed consolidated interim financial information”).

Based on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying condensed consolidated interim financial information for it to be in accordance with IAS 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

### ***Basis for Review Results***

We conducted our review in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAS) applicable to reviews of interim financial information. A review of interim financial information consists principally of applying analytical procedures and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with US GAAS, the objective of which is an expression of an opinion regarding the financial information as a whole, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our review. We believe that the results of the review procedures provide a reasonable basis for our conclusion.

### ***Responsibilities of Management for the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Information***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the condensed consolidated interim financial information in accordance with IAS 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the condensed consolidated interim financial information that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

***Other Matter***

We previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the consolidated balance sheet of Carr Properties Holdings L.P. and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2022, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss), of changes in equity and of cash flows for the year then ended (not presented herein), and in our report dated February 16, 2023, we expressed an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. In our opinion, the information set forth in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2022, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited consolidated balance sheet from which it has been derived.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Pricewaterhouse Coopers LLP". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

November 8, 2023

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**  
(in thousands of US Dollars)

	Notes	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Investment properties, at fair value			
Income generating properties (cost of \$2,340,853 and \$2,606,762)	4,10	\$ 1,514,262	\$ 2,107,521
Properties in development (cost of \$0 and \$8,876)	4,10	—	8,876
Investments in associates and joint ventures	5	600,615	671,714
Goodwill	7	9,326	9,326
Derivative assets, net of current	11	26,414	36,524
Straight line rent receivable		117,067	112,003
Deferred leasing costs and other, net		33,548	37,003
		2,301,232	2,982,967
<b>Current assets</b>			
Trade receivables, net		9,508	4,594
Prepaid expense and other assets		11,477	11,314
Restricted cash	9	6,913	6,364
Cash and cash equivalents	2,9	27,216	36,629
Derivative assets	11	4,482	—
		59,596	58,901
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>\$ 2,360,828</b>	<b>\$ 3,041,868</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
Equity attributable to common shareholders	17	\$ 1,666,082	\$ 1,666,533
Equity reserve from increase in CPP		9,728	9,488
Equity reserve for cash flow hedges	11	3,838	6,400
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)		(533,805)	(137,667)
Equity attributable to non-redeemable non-controlling interests	17	83,259	114,400
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>1,229,102</b>	<b>1,659,154</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Credit facility, net of deferred financing fees	8,9	\$ 396,180	\$ 604,289
Notes payable, net of current portion and deferred financing fees	8,9	245,290	372,641
Lease liabilities, net of current portion	6	147,460	145,908
Redeemable non-controlling interests, net of current portion	17	34,006	—
Security deposits		3,934	4,427
Other liabilities		8,952	10,720
		835,822	1,137,985
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Current portion of notes payable, net of deferred financing fees	8,9	262,366	136,902
Current portion of lease liabilities	6	432	614
Redeemable non-controlling interests, current	17	3,169	70,987
Rent received in advance		5,892	7,967
Trade and other payables	2	24,045	28,259
		295,904	244,729
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>1,131,726</b>	<b>1,382,714</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>\$ 2,360,828</b>	<b>\$ 3,041,868</b>

Oliver T. Carr

Oliver T. Carr

Member of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

Eric Tracy

Eric Tracy

Chief Financial Officer

Financial Statements Approval Date

November 8, 2023

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND**  
**COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)**  
(in thousands of US Dollars)

		Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	Notes	2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenues					
Rental revenue		\$ 44,434	\$ 42,337	\$ 139,273	\$ 125,984
Recoveries from tenants		5,071	5,397	15,896	13,776
Parking income		2,736	2,634	8,281	7,093
Property management fees and other	14	1,548	1,235	4,252	3,644
Total revenues		53,789	51,603	167,702	150,497
Operating expenses					
Property operating expenses					
Direct payroll and benefits		2,108	2,315	6,593	7,039
Repairs and maintenance		2,674	2,500	7,761	7,359
Cleaning		1,459	1,407	4,306	4,104
Utilities		2,296	2,381	6,919	6,665
Real estate and other taxes		8,605	8,843	27,157	26,351
Other expenses	13	7,160	5,048	18,072	13,659
Property operating expenses		24,302	22,494	70,808	65,177
Non-property general and administrative expenses	12	4,819	5,066	14,972	15,936
Total operating expenses		29,121	27,560	85,780	81,113
Other operating loss					
Net loss from fair value adjustment of investment properties	4	(129,109)	(111,660)	(374,518)	(205,827)
Realized loss on disposition of development property	4	(197)		(11,159)	
Realized loss on sale from investment property	4	(3,572)	—	(3,572)	—
(Loss) Income from investments in associates and joint ventures	5	(51,197)	(9,958)	(87,256)	34,917
Total other operating loss and expense		(184,075)	(121,618)	(476,505)	(170,910)
Operating (loss)		(159,407)	(97,575)	(394,583)	(101,526)
Other (expense) income					
Other income (expense)		106	(170)	668	331
Revaluation of redeemable non-controlling interests		5,208	4,689	15,939	8,489
Interest expense	8	(15,465)	(14,102)	(46,769)	(34,704)
Pre-tax (loss)		(169,558)	(107,158)	(424,745)	(127,410)
Income and franchise tax (benefit) expense		(71)	(102)	(172)	461
Net (loss)		\$ (169,487)	\$ (107,056)	\$ (424,573)	\$ (127,871)
Attribution of net (loss) income					
Common shareholders		\$ (158,517)	\$ (98,770)	\$ (396,138)	\$ (118,350)
Non-redeemable non-controlling interests		(10,970)	(8,286)	(28,435)	(9,521)
		<u>\$ (169,487)</u>	<u>\$ (107,056)</u>	<u>\$ (424,573)</u>	<u>\$ (127,871)</u>
Other comprehensive income					
Items that may be subsequently reclassified to income or loss:					
Unrealized gain on cash flow hedges	11	\$ 3,372	\$ 14,407	\$ 9,831	\$ 25,207
Hedging (gains) losses reclassified to net income	11	(4,884)	5	(12,607)	891
Other comprehensive income		(1,512)	14,412	(2,776)	26,098
Total comprehensive (loss)		\$ (170,999)	\$ (92,644)	\$ (427,349)	\$ (101,773)
Attribution of comprehensive (loss) income					
Common shareholders		\$ (160,047)	\$ (86,250)	\$ (398,700)	\$ (96,811)
Non-redeemable non-controlling interests		(10,952)	(6,394)	(28,649)	(4,962)
		<u>\$ (170,999)</u>	<u>\$ (92,644)</u>	<u>\$ (427,349)</u>	<u>\$ (101,773)</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*



**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**  
(in thousands of US Dollars, except share data)

	Notes	Equity Attributable to Common Shareholders		Equity Reserve from Increase in CPP	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Retained Earnings/ (Accumulated Deficit)	Total Shareholders' Equity	Non-Redeemable Non-Controlling Interests	Total Equity
		Units	Amount						
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2021</b>		1,393,348	\$ 1,606,196	\$ 9,829	\$ (15,173)	\$ 292,854	\$ 1,893,706	\$ 144,161	\$ 2,037,867
Issuance of preferred shares by a subsidiary, net of offering costs		—	—	—	—	—	—	(37)	(37)
Issuance of common shares, net of offering costs	17	45,755	60,337	—	—	—	60,337	—	60,337
Issuance of common shares, non-cash	17	29,773	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Change in equity reserve from increase in CPP		—	—	(189)	—	—	(189)	3,010	2,821
Net loss		—	—	—	—	(118,350)	(118,350)	(9,521)	(127,871)
Other comprehensive income	11	—	—	—	21,539	—	21,539	4,559	26,098
Distributions	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,892)	(2,892)
<b>Balance as of September 30, 2022</b>		<u>1,468,876</u>	<u>1,666,533</u>	<u>9,640</u>	<u>6,366</u>	<u>174,504</u>	<u>1,857,043</u>	<u>139,279</u>	<u>1,996,323</u>

	Notes	Equity Attributable to Common Shareholders		Equity Reserve From Increase in CPP	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Retained Earnings/ (Accumulated Deficit)	Total Shareholders' Equity	Non-Redeemable Non-Controlling Interests	Total Equity
		Units	Amount						
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2022</b>		1,480,494	\$ 1,666,533	\$ 9,488	\$ 6,400	\$ (137,667)	\$ 1,544,754	\$ 114,400	\$ 1,659,154
Issuance of preferred shares by a subsidiary, net of offering costs		—	—	—	—	—	—	106	106
Non-controlling interest partner distribution	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,291)	(2,291)
Issuance of common shares from stock split	17	468	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Redeemable Non-Controlling Interests		(431)	(451)	—	—	—	(451)	—	(451)
Change in equity reserve from increase in CPP		—	—	240	—	—	240	2,673	2,913
Net loss		—	—	—	—	(396,138)	(396,138)	(28,435)	(424,573)
Other comprehensive loss		—	—	—	(2,562)	—	(2,562)	(214)	(2,776)
Distributions	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,980)	(2,980)
Reverse stock split		(1,465,262)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
<b>Balance as of September 30, 2023</b>		<u>15,269</u>	<u>\$ 1,666,082</u>	<u>\$ 9,728</u>	<u>\$ 3,838</u>	<u>\$ (533,805)</u>	<u>\$ 1,145,843</u>	<u>\$ 83,259</u>	<u>\$ 1,229,102</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
(in thousands of US Dollars)

		Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	Notes	2023	2022	2023	2022
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>					
Net (loss) income		\$ (169,487)	\$ (107,056)	\$ (424,573)	\$ (127,871)
<b>Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities</b>					
Net loss from fair value adjustment of investment properties	4	129,109	111,660	374,518	205,827
Loss on write-off of development properties	4	197	—	11,159	—
Loss (income) from investments in associates	5	51,197	9,958	87,256	(34,917)
Realized loss on sale from investment properties	4	3,572	—	3,572	—
Income and franchise tax (benefit) expense		(71)	(102)	(172)	461
Interest expense, net excluding amortization of deferred financing fees		14,983	14,642	45,414	34,490
Amortization of deferred financing fees		516	454	1,456	1,275
Amortization of equipment leases		104	167	321	300
Amortization of Equipment & Software		53	64	158	186
Amortization of deferred leasing costs and lease incentives		1,641	1,304	4,683	3,941
Amortization of note payable premium		(34)	(34)	(101)	(101)
Provision for bad debt (recovery) expense		(17)	(158)	(104)	291
LTIP Compensation		201	673	357	2,479
Revaluation of redeemable non-controlling interests		(5,208)	(4,689)	(15,939)	(8,489)
<b>Changes in assets and liabilities</b>					
Trade receivables		(1,380)	(684)	(4,810)	(1,057)
Straight line rent receivable		(821)	(3,856)	(5,064)	(14,918)
Purchase of interest rate cap		—	—	—	(11,530)
Prepaid expense and other assets		(2,662)	(2,352)	(163)	(771)
Trade and other payables		(2,075)	(3,403)	(6,125)	(10,442)
Rent received in advance		(466)	1,502	(2,075)	(2,533)
<b>Cash generated by operations</b>		<b>\$ 19,352</b>	<b>\$ 18,090</b>	<b>69,768</b>	<b>36,621</b>
Cash paid for interest		(14,570)	(12,895)	(41,003)	(30,994)
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>		<b>4,782</b>	<b>5,195</b>	<b>28,765</b>	<b>5,627</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>					
Proceeds from sale of income generating property	4	246,524	—	246,524	—
Contributions to investment in associates and joint ventures	5	(14,258)	—	(31,934)	(86)
Return of capital from investments in associates	5	3,743	3,851	15,777	10,542
Acquisition of development property land		—	—	—	(2,208)
Additions to deferred leasing costs		(300)	(351)	(896)	(7,700)
Additions to tenant improvements		(2,930)	(2,255)	(22,878)	(9,457)
Additions to construction in progress, including capitalized interest		(197)	(1,617)	(2,898)	(4,047)
Other capital improvements on income generating properties		(1,752)	(4,180)	(6,741)	(16,214)
(Increase) decrease in restricted cash		(53)	63	(267)	(206)
<b>Net cash (used in) investing activities</b>		<b>230,777</b>	<b>(4,489)</b>	<b>196,687</b>	<b>(29,376)</b>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>					
Redemption of redeemable non-controlling interest	17	(7,945)	(984)	(20,725)	(61,978)
Distribution to non-controlling interest partner	5	(573)	—	(2,291)	—
Principal portion of lease payments	6	(94)	(342)	(533)	(851)
Issuance of common shares, net of offering costs	17	—	—	—	60,337
Borrowings under credit facility	8	100,000	7,000	132,000	95,000
Repayments under credit facility	8	(334,500)	—	(340,500)	(60,000)
Borrowings on notes payable	8	—	546	—	546
Repayments of notes payable	8	(691)	(674)	(2,061)	(2,007)

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
(in thousands of US Dollars)  
(continued)

	Notes	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Payment of deferred financing fees		(347)	—	(802)	(139)
Issuance of redeemable non-controlling interests		—	—	—	1,785
Distributions to common shareholders and non-redeemable non-controlling interests	17	—	—	(59)	(63)
Issuance of preferred shares of consolidated subsidiary, net of offering costs		—	(191)	106	(37)
<b>Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities</b>		<b>(244,150)</b>	<b>5,355</b>	<b>(234,865)</b>	<b>32,593</b>
<b>Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>(8,591)</b>	<b>6,061</b>	<b>(9,413)</b>	<b>8,844</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the period</b>		<b>35,807</b>	<b>31,156</b>	<b>36,629</b>	<b>28,373</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents, end of the period</b>		<b>\$ 27,216</b>	<b>\$ 37,217</b>	<b>\$ 27,216</b>	<b>\$ 37,217</b>
<b>Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:</b>					
Capitalized interest		\$ —	\$ 56	\$ 312	\$ 675
Accrual of retainage liabilities and construction requisitions for income generating properties and development projects		216	(264)	502	292
Lease liabilities arising from obtaining/revaluing right-of-use assets	6	1	140	2	1,203
Non-cash interest expense	8	662	650	1,902	1,866
Issuance of redeemable non-controlling interests	17	—	—	2,401	1,775
DRIP reinvestment of non-controlling interests at CPP	17	981	—	2,913	—

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)**

**1. Organization and Description of Business**

Carr Properties Holdings L.P. (collectively, the "Partnership", "Holdings", "our", or "CPH") was formed as a Delaware limited partnership. The Partnership's corporate headquarters are located at 1615 L Street, NW, Suite 650, Washington, D.C. 20036. The Partnership owns a 100% interest in Carr Properties Corporation ("CPC"), which owns an 91.14% interest in a consolidated subsidiary, Carr Properties Partnership ("CPP"). Through CPP, and various consolidated subsidiaries, the Partnership engages in owning, operating and developing commercial office and residential real estate properties in the Greater Washington, D.C. area (defined as the District of Columbia, northern Virginia, and suburban Maryland), Boston, Massachusetts, and Austin, Texas. Currently, the Partnership has 12 operating properties, one consolidated non-wholly owned operating property, one consolidated operating property owned through a joint operation, two non-consolidated operating properties owned through joint ventures, and one non-consolidated development property owned through a joint venture.

The Partnership began operations on August 19, 2013 ("Inception"), through a series of transactions pursuant to a Master Framework Agreement (the "MFA") dated May 2, 2013, as amended, between CET Acquisition Company Inc. ("CET"), a wholly owned investment of the Commingled Pension Trust Fund of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and AH Carr Properties Holdings LP ("Alony-Hetz"), a wholly owned subsidiary of Alony-Hetz Properties & Investments Ltd.

On January 2, 2018, Clal ENP RH, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, Clal CW Mishtatef RH, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, Clal CW Mishtatef US, LP, a Delaware limited partnership and Clal CW Hishtalmut US, LP, a Delaware limited collectively ("Clal Insurance Enterprise Holdings Ltd" or "Clal") acquired convertible notes. Clal converted these notes to common shares on August 16, 2018.

The ownership interests of Alony-Hetz, CET, and Clal Insurance Enterprise Holdings Ltd. ("Clal") in Holdings as of September 30, 2023, were 52.33%, 38.89%, and 8.76%, respectively. The remaining interests in Holdings are held by five additional investors.

**2. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**(a) Statement of Compliance**

The accompanying unaudited interim Condensed Consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standards ("IAS") 34, Interim Financial Reporting, and as such, do not include all the disclosures that would be included in annual consolidated financial statements. These Condensed Consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the Partnership's consolidated financial statements and notes thereto contained in the Partnership's audited annual consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022. Any changes to accounting policies and methods of computation during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, are specifically disclosed. Management believes the disclosures are adequate to ensure the information presented is not misleading. In management's opinion, all adjustments and eliminations, consisting only of normal, recurring adjustments necessary for a fair statement of the Condensed Consolidated financial statements for the interim periods, have been included. The results of operations for the interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the operating results for the full year.

**(b) Basis of Presentation**

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. These financial statements are presented in United States dollars, which is the Partnership's functional and reporting currency. The Partnership has elected to present a single statement of operations and comprehensive income and to disclose its expenses by nature.

The Partnership reports cash flows from operating activities using the indirect method. Interest received and paid is presented within operating cash flows. The acquisitions of investment properties are disclosed as cash flows from investing activities because this most appropriately reflects the Partnership's business activities.

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)**

**(c) Principles of Consolidation**

**General**

The Condensed Consolidated financial statements include financial statements of the Partnership and its subsidiaries. Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Partnership has control over the investee, generally accompanying an ownership of more than 50% of the voting rights. Control exists when the Partnership is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated in the financial statements from the date on which control is transferred to the Partnership and are de-consolidated from the date that control ceases. All intercompany balances and transactions, primarily management fees, have been eliminated in the consolidation process.

**Investments in associates and joint ventures**

Associates are entities over which the Partnership has significant influence but does not unilaterally control the voting rights nor the most significant activities of the entities. Investments in associates and joint ventures are accounted for by the equity method of accounting and are initially recognized at cost, with the carrying amount increased or decreased based on the Partnership's share of profits, losses, contributions and distributions. The Partnership also uses the equity method to account for investments in associates when its ownership interest is less than 20% if it can exert significant influence. Significant influence is derived when the Partnership is the general partner or managing member, participates in the policy making processes, including preparation of the budgets and initiation of contracts, or is involved in certain decisions in the investee.

The real estate investments owned by associates are carried at fair value as determined by management of the associates, based on independent third-party appraisals, and reflect the estimated price that an underlying property would bring in a competitive open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the prices are not affected by undue stimulus. The Partnership's ownership interests in the real estate investments owned by the associates also reflect the Partnership's ownership interests in the associates' other assets and liabilities, including associates' debt. The Partnership's share of profits or losses is recognized in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss), and the Partnership records its share of losses until the carrying amount of its investment is reduced to zero. No further losses are recorded by the Partnership unless it has an obligation, legal or constructive, or has made payments, to satisfy the associates' liabilities.

**Joint Arrangements**

The Partnership may enter into contractual arrangements related to the ownership of investment or development properties. The Partnership evaluates such arrangements in accordance with IFRS 11 - *Joint Arrangements* to determine the type of joint arrangement by assessing its contractual rights and obligations. This determination includes the assessment of joint control and the classification of a joint arrangement as a joint operation or a joint venture. Joint arrangements that are classified as a joint operation will result in the Partnership recognizing its proportionate ownership interest in the underlying assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses. Joint arrangements that are classified as a joint venture will be accounted for using the equity method in accordance with IAS 28 - *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures*.

**Non-Controlling Interests**

The Partnership's consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Partnership and its subsidiaries. The equity interests of the preferred shareholders and other limited partners in Carr Properties Partnership and its subsidiaries are reflected as non-redeemable non-controlling interests. Certain redeemable non-controlling interests retain redemption rights and are classified within current and non-current liabilities depending on contractual provisions of the redemption features. Redeemable non-controlling interests are recorded at contractual redemption amounts based on the Net Asset Value of CPP at each respective period end. The associated gains and losses are recorded within "Revaluation of redeemable non-controlling interests" on the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)**

**(d) Leases**

The Partnership has material ground leases under its Columbia Center and 1701 Duke Street properties. In addition, the Partnership leases air rights at its 2001 Penn property. The Partnership also enters into various equipment and copier leases in the normal course of operations. At inception of a contract, the Partnership assesses whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Partnership assesses whether:

- The contract involves the use of an identified asset - this may be specified explicitly or implicitly, and should be physically distinct or represent substantially all of the capacity of a physically distinct asset;
- The Partnership has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and
- The Partnership has the right to direct the use of the asset. The Partnership has this right when it has the decision-making rights that are most relevant to changing how and for what purpose the asset is used.

At inception or on reassessment of a contract that contains a lease component, the Partnership allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices. However, for the leases of land and air rights in which it is the lessee, the Partnership has elected not to separate non-lease components and account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

The Partnership recognizes a Right-of-Use Asset ("ROUA") and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The ROUA is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The ROUA is subsequently depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the ROUA or the end of the lease term. In accordance with IAS 40, the ROUA for ground and air rights leases qualify as investment property and as such are measured at fair value. The estimated useful lives of ROUA for equipment leases are determined on the same basis as those of property and equipment. In addition, the ROUA is periodically reduced by impairment losses, if any, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Partnership's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Partnership uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise the following:

- fixed payments, including in-substance fixed payments;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee; and
- the exercise price under a purchase option that the Partnership is reasonably certain to exercise, lease payments in an optional renewal period if the Partnership is reasonably certain to exercise an extension option, and penalties for early termination of a lease unless the Partnership is reasonably certain not to terminate early.

The lease liability is measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The interest for this liability is included within "Interest expense" on the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)**

**(e) Acquisitions/dispositions of Investment Property**

**Acquisitions**

The Partnership applies judgment to determine whether the acquisition of an investment property is the acquisition of an asset under International Accounting Standards 40 - *Investment Property* ("IAS 40") or the acquisition of a business under IFRS 3 - *Business Combinations* ("IFRS 3").

An asset acquisition exists when: (i) it is probable that the future economic benefits that are associated with the investment property will flow to the entity; and (ii) the cost of the investment property can be measured reliably. The Partnership classifies an acquisition as an asset acquisition when it acquires a property or a portfolio of properties that do not meet the definition of a business. Acquisition related costs for asset acquisitions are capitalized in the period incurred.

The Partnership classifies an acquisition as a business combination where an integrated set of activities is acquired in addition to the property. The cost of a business combination is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred at acquisition date fair value. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at fair value at the acquisition date. The Partnership recognizes any contingent consideration to be transferred by the Partnership at its acquisition date fair value. Goodwill represents the purchase price of acquired businesses in excess of the fair value of net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Acquisition related costs for business combinations are expensed in the period incurred.

**Assets Held for Sale**

The Partnership classifies an investment property or investment in associate as held for sale when it has determined that its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than its continuing use. The sale must be considered highly probable whereby management has the authority to approve the action, commits to a plan to sell the asset, and the sale of the asset is probable with completion expected within one year.

Assets are not amortized while they are classified as held for sale. The assets and liabilities of an investment held for sale are presented separately from the other assets and liabilities in the Condensed Consolidated balance sheet.

**(f) Investment Properties**

In accordance with IAS 40, property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Partnership, is classified as investment property. Investment properties are properties held to earn rental income and are accounted for using the fair value model. Investment property also includes property that is being constructed or developed for future use as an investment property.

Investment property is measured initially at its cost. Subsequently, investment property is measured at fair value, at each balance sheet date. Gains and losses from changes in fair value are recorded in "Net loss from fair value adjustment of investment properties" and "Realized loss on disposition of investment properties" on the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss), in the period in which they arise. The Partnership determines the fair value of its investment property in accordance with IFRS 13 - *Fair Value Measurement* ("IFRS 13"). The fair value of an investment property reflects the estimated price that an underlying property would realize in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. The fair value reflects, among other things, rental income from current leases and assumptions about rental income from future leases in light of current market conditions.

The fair value also reflects any expected cash outflows in respect to investment property. Some of those outflows are recognized as a liability, including lease liabilities in respect of land classified as investment property. This includes material ground/air rights leases, where the corresponding leased land asset is measured, consistent with other investment properties, at fair value, at each balance sheet date. For variable lease payments that are not based on an index or rate, they are not recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, and instead expensed as incurred. See note 6 - "Leases" for additional details regarding initial measurement of ground/air rights leases.

Certain investment properties being constructed, developed or redeveloped are also measured at fair value. Subsequent expenditures related to properties in development are added to the property's carrying amount when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Partnership. Fair value measurement



**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)**

of an investment property in development is only applied if the fair value is considered to be reliably measurable. If the Partnership determines that the fair value of an investment property in development is not reliably determinable when construction is incomplete, it measures that property in development at cost until either its fair value becomes reliably determinable or construction is completed. It may sometimes be difficult to determine reliably the fair value of an investment property in development. In order to evaluate whether the fair value of an investment property in development can be determined reliably, management considers the following factors, among others:

- Provisions of the construction contract;
- Stage of completion;
- Whether the project or property is standard (typical for the market) or non-standard;
- Level of reliability of cash inflows after completion;
- Development risk specific to the property;
- Past experience with similar construction; and
- Status of construction permits.

The Partnership will reclassify portions of an investment property that are placed into service from “Properties in development” to “Income generating properties” when those portions are deemed to be substantially complete, including tenant improvements, and upon commencement of revenue recognition. The Partnership considers a property in development as substantially complete after major construction has ended and the property is available for tenant occupancy. For properties that are built in phases, the Partnership ceases capitalization on the portion of a property that is considered substantially complete but no later than one year from completion of major construction activity if not occupied.

The fair value of certain properties in development has been prepared giving consideration to costs incurred to date and to key development risk factors, including entitlement risk, construction risk, leasing/sales risk, operations risk, credit risk, capital market risk, pricing risk, event risk and valuation risk. The fair value of properties in development includes the timely recognition of profit after such consideration.

Development rights are development opportunities in the early phase of the development process where the Partnership either has an option to acquire land, enter into a leasehold interest or where the Partnership is the buyer under a long-term conditional contract to purchase land. The Partnership capitalizes related pre-development costs incurred in pursuit of new developments for which the Partnership currently believes future development is probable. Repairs and maintenance costs are charged to expense as incurred and are included in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income.

***(g) Goodwill***

Goodwill arises on the acquisition of a business and represents the excess of consideration transferred over the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. Each quarter, the Partnership evaluates the values assigned to its goodwill to determine whether any indicators of impairment are present. The Partnership also performs an annual impairment test or more frequently when there is an indicator of an impairment on the goodwill balance, which has an indefinite life. No such losses have been identified and reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

***(h) Restricted Cash***

The Partnership classifies cash that is restricted as to usage or withdrawal as restricted cash. Restricted cash includes amounts established pursuant to various agreements for property taxes, insurance and other future lease operations. Restricted cash consists of funds restricted by agreements with financial institutions. These funds will be released upon completion of agreed-upon events, tasks, or time-lines as specified in the respective agreements. For purposes of the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, changes in restricted cash are classified according to their nature.

***(i) Fair Value Measurements***

The Partnership measures the fair value of its assets and liabilities in accordance with IFRS 13 - *Fair Value Measurement*. This standard requires assets and liabilities to be categorized into a hierarchy based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability. Disclosure of fair value measurements is according to the following hierarchy:

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)**

**Level 1** - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

**Level 2** - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices).

**Level 3** - Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs).

The Partnership recognizes transfers into and transfers out of the fair value hierarchy levels as of the date of the event or changes in circumstances that causes the transfer. There were no transfers in and out of level 1, 2, or 3 for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023.

Assessing the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, considering factors specific to the asset or liability. If a fair value measurement requires the use of unobservable inputs and is not based on observable market information, that measurement falls under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

### ***Investment Properties***

The Partnership records investment properties at fair value. The fair value of investment properties is estimated based on the price that would be received to sell an asset in an orderly transaction between marketplace participants at the measurement date. Investment properties without a public market are valued based upon fair value assumptions and valuation techniques utilized by the Partnership. Such valuation techniques include income capitalization and sales comparison approaches. The Partnership also considers actual sale negotiations and bona fide purchase offers received from third parties, as well as independent external appraisals. In general, the Partnership considers multiple valuation techniques when measuring the fair value of an investment property. However, in certain circumstances, a single valuation technique may be appropriate. Independent third-party appraisal reports are prepared annually and updated quarterly for all properties subject to fair value measurement.

*Income Capitalization Approach:* This approach is based on the principle that value is created by the expectation of future income. This approach is particularly applicable in the case of income producing properties. One technique to convert income to value is direct capitalization, which involves dividing the net operating income by a market capitalization rate. A second technique is the discounted cash flow analysis, in which projected cash flows (net operating income less periodic capital expenditures and reversion value at the conclusion of the holding period) are converted to present value by applying an annual discount rate. In both techniques, net operating income and cash flow are estimated based on an analysis of market rent and occupancy levels and projected property expenses. Key inputs and assumptions include rental income and expense amounts and related growth rates, as well as discount and income capitalization rates. Significant increases (decreases) in any of these inputs in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Generally, a change in the assumptions used for the discount and the capitalization rate is accompanied by a directionally opposite change in the fair value measurement and a change in the assumptions used for the future cash flows is accompanied by a directionally similar change in the fair value measurement.

*Sales Comparison Approach:* This approach is a method of estimating fair value based on analyzing transactions of similar properties in the market area. A major premise of this approach is that the fair value of the property is directly related to the prices of comparable, competitive properties. The reliability of this approach is dependent upon the availability of comparable data, the verification of sales data, the degree of comparability and the absence of atypical conditions affecting the sales price. Once sales data is gathered, adjustments involving the judgment of management are made to the comparable properties to determine a value range for the property being valued. Generally, a point of value within the adjusted range is selected.

*Cost Approach:* The application of the cost approach is based on the principle of substitution and the concept that a market participant would not pay more for a property than the cost to develop a substitute property of equivalent desirability and utility. This approach involves the valuation of the land as if vacant, estimation of the replacement cost of the existing or proposed structure and site improvements, estimation of accrued depreciation found in the improvements and estimation of an appropriate entrepreneurial profit as applicable. The cost approach is typically utilized to determine value for new or proposed properties, special use properties or where the cost of reproducing the improvements is easily and accurately quantified and there is no economic obsolescence.

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)**

***Derivative Instruments***

In accordance with IFRS 9, the Partnership uses interest rate swap and interest rate cap agreements to manage its interest rate risk, and these instruments are carried at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Partnership does not enter into hedging derivative transactions for trading or other speculative purposes. The valuation of the interest rate swaps and interest rate cap are determined using widely accepted valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow analysis on the expected cash flows of each interest rate swap and interest rate cap. This analysis reflects the contractual terms of the interest rate swaps and interest rate cap, including the period to maturity, and uses observable market-based inputs, including interest rate curves and implied volatility. The fair values of interest rate swaps and interest rate cap are determined by using the market standard methodology of netting the discounted future fixed cash payments (or receipts) and the discounted expected variable cash receipts (or payments). The variable cash payments (or receipts) are based on an expectation of future interest rates (forward curves) derived from observable market interest rate curves.

The Partnership assesses the effectiveness of qualifying cash flow hedges both at inception and on an on-going basis. The Partnership defers the effective portion of changes in fair value of the designated cash flow hedges to Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) and reclassifies such deferrals to interest expense as interest expense is recognized on the hedged forecasted transactions. The Partnership recognizes the ineffective portion of the change in fair value of interest rate derivatives directly in interest expense. If a derivative is not in a qualifying hedge transaction, the Partnership would report fair value changes as a component of interest expense.

The Partnership determines the fair value of its derivatives taking into consideration the nonperformance risk of its counterparties and itself. In adjusting the fair value of its derivative contracts for the effect of counterparty nonperformance risk, the Partnership has considered the impact of its net position with a given counterparty, as well as any applicable credit enhancements, such as collateral postings, thresholds, mutual puts and guarantees. The Partnership minimizes its credit risk on these transactions by dealing with major, credit-worthy financial institutions which have an A or better credit rating by the Standard & Poor's Ratings Group. As part of its on-going control procedures, the Partnership monitors the credit ratings of counterparties and the exposure of the Partnership to any single entity, thus reducing credit risk concentration.

The majority of the inputs used to value the Partnership's derivatives fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. However, the credit valuation adjustments associated with its derivatives use Level 3 inputs, such as estimates of current credit spreads, to evaluate the likelihood of default by itself and its counterparties. The Partnership believes the likelihood of realizing losses from counterparty nonperformance is remote and accordingly has classified the derivative assets and liabilities as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

***(j) Revenue Recognition and Straight-Line Rent***

***Rental Revenue***

In accordance with IFRS 16, the Partnership leases office space to tenants under various non-cancelable operating leases with remaining lease terms expiring through August 31, 2038. Revenue from rental properties is comprised of minimum base rent, straight-line rent adjustments, lease termination fee income, and lease incentive amortization.

Rental revenue from tenants is recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the leases, including all fixed and determinable rent escalations and any periods of free rent (rent abatement), regardless of when contractual rent payments are due. Recognition of rental revenue commences when control of the leased space has been transferred to the tenant and the leased space is or can be ready for its intended use.

In connection with a tenant's execution, or modification, of a lease, if the Partnership makes cash payments to, or on behalf of, the tenant for purposes other than funding the construction of landlord assets, the Partnership defers the amount of such payments as lease incentive assets. Lease incentive assets are recorded as reductions of base rent which are amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Rental revenue also includes payments received in connection with lease termination agreements. Lease termination income is recognized during the period from execution of a lease termination agreement through the effective date of termination. When a tenant's lease for space in a property is terminated early but the tenant continues to lease such space under a new or modified lease in the property, the net revenue from the early termination of the lease is recognized evenly over the remaining life of the new or modified lease in place on that property, unless the Partnership cannot determine that collectability of the lease termination revenue is reasonably assured.

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
*(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)*

Future cash revenues under non-cancelable leases as of September 30, 2023 are as follows:

Years Ending December 31,	Amount
Remainder of 2023	38,046
2024	143,365
2025	131,916
2026	124,477
2027	116,701
Thereafter	491,895
	\$ 1,046,400

***Recoveries from Tenants***

The Partnership incurs certain property operating expenses that are subject to reimbursement by the tenant. For all investment properties, the Partnership reports these operating expenses, subject to tenant recovery, on a gross basis. The Partnership accounts for and reports as revenue all property operating costs reimbursable by the tenants as the costs are incurred.

***Construction Management Fees***

Construction management fees are earned by the Partnership for managing the construction of tenant and capital improvements at properties owned by related parties or third parties. Construction management fees are recognized as a single performance obligation (managing the construction of the project) comprised of a series of distinct services. Construction management fees are based upon contractual rates as defined in the relevant leasing and property management agreements. The Partnership believes that the overall service of construction management has substantially the same pattern of performance over the term of the construction management agreement, therefore construction management fee income is recognized ratably throughout the period. Construction management fees for wholly owned properties and the Partnership's proportion of the management fees earned from unconsolidated entities in which the Partnership is invested have been eliminated in consolidation.

***Property Management Fees***

Management fees are earned by the Partnership for managing properties owned by related or third parties. The management fees are based upon contractual rates applied to gross cash receipts from property operation. Property management fees are recognized on a monthly basis as a single performance obligation comprised of a series of distinct services related to property operations. The Partnership believes the overall services provided by property management activities have the same pattern of performance over the term of the agreement. Management fees for wholly owned properties have been eliminated in consolidation.

***Parking Income***

The Partnership generates revenues from the parking garages located within its operating properties through management agreements. The Partnership operates as a principal with respect to parking activities as it retains the ability to direct the use of and derive substantially all of the benefits from the parking facilities and, accordingly, records parking revenue on a gross basis.

***(k) Trade and Other Payables***

Trade payables are expected to be settled within the next 30 days, with a year being the maximum duration for the Partnership to settle any outstanding short term payables.

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
*(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)*

### 3. Standards Issued

#### ***Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current - Amendments to IAS 1***

In January 2020, the Board issued amendments to paragraphs 69 to 76 of IAS 1 to specify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current. The amendments clarify aspects regarding the right to defer settlement, existence of such rights at the reporting period and classification of liabilities.

The amendments further clarify that the classification of a liability is unaffected by the likelihood that the entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Management's intention to settle in the short run does not impact the classification, and this applies even if settlement has occurred when the financial statements are authorized for issuance.

In October 2022, the IASB issued Non-current Liabilities with Covenants, amendments to IAS 1, to clarify how conditions with which an entity must comply within twelve months after the reporting period affect the classification of a liability. The amendments are effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024.

The Partnership made an early adoption of the amendments as of June 30, 2023, and they did not have a material impact on the Partnership's financial position or results from operations.

### 4. Investment Properties

#### ***Income Generating Properties***

The changes in the Partnership's income generating properties are set forth in the table below:

<b>Balance, December 31, 2022</b>	<b>\$ 2,107,521</b>
Capital expenditures additions and other	31,355
Net loss from fair value adjustment of income generating properties	(374,518)
Sale of The Elm	(250,096)
<b>Balance, September 30, 2023</b>	<b>\$ 1,514,262</b>

#### **Acquisitions**

There were no acquisitions completed for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, or for the year ended December 31, 2022.

#### **2023 Dispositions**

On August 25, 2023, the Partnership completed the sale of The Elm and its accompanying assets and liabilities, which were classified as held for sale as of June 30, 2023, at a contractual price of \$250.0 million. The Partnership used the proceeds to pay down \$234.5 million of the credit facility. The Partnership incurred \$3.6 million of transaction costs upon disposition.

#### **2022 Dispositions**

On August 29, 2021, the Partnership entered into an agreement to acquire a development parcel of land located in Austin, Texas with a nonrefundable deposit of \$3.0 million. As of December 31, 2021, the deposit was reported within "Prepaid expense and other assets" on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. As of December 31, 2022, the Partnership ultimately made the decision to not move forward with the development of the land and wrote-off the deposit and all costs incurred, totaling \$3.2 million from "Prepaid expense and other assets" on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
*(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)*

**Joint Arrangements**

The Partnership's evaluation of the contractual arrangement determined that classification as a joint operation is appropriate as the parties maintain the rights to the assets and obligations relating to the arrangement. The Partnership jointly controls the operations associated with 75-101 Federal Street as it shares in the rights to direct and control the activities that most significantly impact its returns. Accordingly, the Partnership recognizes its proportionate ownership of the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses within its financial statements.

The fair value of the Partnership's proportionate interest in the investment property was \$186.8 million as of September 30, 2023, and the carrying value of the assumed debt was \$143.3 million.

**Properties in Development**

The changes in the Partnership's properties in development are set forth below:

<b>Balance, December 31, 2022</b>	<b>\$ 8,876</b>
Capital expenditures additions and other	2,283
Disposition of 300 E Second	(11,159)
<b>Balance, September 30, 2023</b>	<b>\$ —</b>

On February 15, 2022, the Partnership executed a ground lease for the land associated with 300 E Second, a 0.811 acre site of developable land in the Austin, Texas central business district. As of September 30, 2023, the Partnership paid \$2.2 million in reimbursement of pre-development costs, and incurred capitalized transaction costs of \$0.1 million.

As of June 30, 2023, the Partnership elected to permanently cease development activities on this site and wrote off all costs incurred. For the nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Partnership has recognized a loss of \$11.2 million.

**Consolidated, Non-Wholly Owned Properties, and Capital Contributions**

The Partnership is a controlling partner of 2311 Wilson, an approximately 178,000 square foot office building completed in February 2018 and placed it into service during the first quarter of 2019. As of September 30, 2023, the building was 100% leased. During the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, the consolidated non-wholly owned operating property (Otter Wilson Boulevard LLC) distributed a total of \$4.5 million and \$0.0 million, of which \$1.8 million and \$0.0 million were distributed to the non-controlling interests, and \$2.7 million and \$0.0 million to the Partnership, respectively.

A summary of the financial information for the consolidated, non-wholly owned properties, is as follows:

As of September 30, 2023							For the nine months ended September 30, 2023	
Property	Percent Owned	Current Assets	Non-Current Assets	Current Liabilities	Non-Current Liabilities	Equity	Revenues	Net Income (Loss)
2311 Wilson	60.00 %	2,751	101,407	1,409	80,690	22,059	7,103	(6,966)
		<u>\$ 2,751</u>	<u>\$101,407</u>	<u>\$ 1,409</u>	<u>\$ 80,690</u>	<u>\$ 22,059</u>	<u>\$ 7,103</u>	<u>\$ (6,966)</u>
Less interest held by non-controlling interests						(8,823)		2,789
Equity attributable to Partnership						<u>\$ 13,236</u>		<u>\$ (4,177)</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
*(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)*

As of December 31, 2022							For the nine months ended September 30, 2022	
Property	Percent Owned	Current Assets	Non-Current Assets	Current Liabilities	Non-Current Liabilities	Equity	Revenues	Net Income (Loss)
2311 Wilson	60.00 %	3,787	112,070	1,571	80,667	33,619	6,992	(4,326)
		<u>\$ 3,787</u>	<u>\$ 112,070</u>	<u>\$ 1,571</u>	<u>\$ 80,667</u>	<u>\$ 33,619</u>	<u>\$ 6,992</u>	<u>\$ (4,326)</u>
Less interest held by non-controlling interests						(13,448)		1,730
Equity attributable to Partnership						<u>\$ 20,171</u>		<u>\$ (2,596)</u>

## 5. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures

The changes in the Partnership's investments in associates and joint ventures are set forth below:

<b>Balance, December 31, 2022</b>	<b>\$ 671,714</b>
Contributions	31,934
Distributions	(15,777)
Share of unrealized loss on valuation of underlying properties	(103,135)
Share of net income (excluding unrealized loss on valuation)	15,879
<b>Balance, September 30 2023</b>	<b>\$ 600,615</b>

### One Congress

On September 24, 2018, the Partnership entered into a 50-50 joint venture with National Real Estate Advisors, LLC in the One Congress office development project in downtown Boston, Massachusetts (One Congress). One Congress is a 43-story, 1,007,000 square foot office tower. Construction of the base building was completed on April 18, 2023.

On July 23, 2019, the Partnership contributed an additional \$24.8 million in capital to the joint venture to maintain a 50-50 ownership interest as a result of the contribution of the developable land by the joint venture partner on this date. The Partnership concurrently contributed \$58.5 million to acquire an additional 25% ownership interest in the joint venture resulting in 75% ownership subsequent to this transaction.

The property was 99% leased at September 30, 2023. Occupancy commenced in May 2023. See note 18 - "Credit and Other Risks" for additional details regarding construction impacts.

The Partnership jointly shares in the rights to direct and control the activities that most significantly impact the joint venture's returns and therefore does not maintain control over it. Accordingly, the Partnership accounts for its investment in the joint venture using the equity method. For the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, the Partnership contributed \$32.0 million and \$0.0 million to the venture, respectively. The Partnership has contributed a total of \$312.5 million to the venture as of September 30, 2023.

### Construction Loan

On December 10, 2019, the joint venture entered into a \$570.0 million facility on the One Congress project. The loan is interest only which can be reduced over time as certain milestones are met. The loan has a 5-year term, and matures in 2024 and can be extended one year by the joint venture subject to terms and conditions. Transaction costs and related fees were \$5.8 million. As of September 30, 2023, the joint venture had outstanding borrowings of \$476.3 million under this facility.

On October 31, 2022, the joint venture entered into an amendment modifying the loan to bear an interest rate of Term SOFR plus 2.10% as of January 3, 2023, and the amendment did not have a material impact on the Partnership's financial statements. The loan subsequently received a reduction in spread as of August 31, 2023, to the current interest rate of Term SOFR plus 1.75%, and did not have a material impact to the Partnership's financial statements.



**CARR PROPERTIES HOLDINGS L.P.**  
**NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
*(US Dollar amounts expressed in thousands, except share and per share data)*

Financial information related to the Partnership's investments in associates and joint ventures is as follows:

As of September 30, 2023						For the nine months ended September 30, 2023		
Property	Percent Owned	Current Assets	Non-Current Assets	Current Liabilities	Non-Current Liabilities	Equity	Revenues	Net Income (Loss)
Midtown Center	51.00 %	\$ 7,624	\$ 764,383	\$ 9,375	\$ 532,253	\$ 230,379	\$ 58,066	\$ (106,961)
100 Congress	51.00 %	5,272	290,422	9,933	140,742	145,019	21,860	(26,629)
One Congress	75.00 %	8,087	1,124,003	26,667	557,766	547,657	8,750	(25,473)
		<u>\$ 20,983</u>	<u>\$ 2,178,808</u>	<u>\$ 45,975</u>	<u>\$ 1,230,761</u>	<u>\$ 923,055</u>	<u>\$ 88,676</u>	<u>\$ (159,063)</u>
Less: interest held by third-parties						(322,440)		71,807
Amounts per financial statements						<u>\$ 600,615</u>		<u>\$ (87,256)</u>

As of December 31, 2022						For the nine months ended September 30, 2022		
Property	Percent Owned	Current Assets	Non-Current Assets	Current Liabilities	Non-Current Liabilities	Equity	Revenues	Net Income (Loss)
Midtown Center	51.00 %	\$ 10,492	\$ 894,694	\$ 12,584	\$ 532,654	\$ 359,948	\$ 57,145	\$ (9,976)
100 Congress	51.00 %	15,449	315,716	11,260	139,904	180,000	21,767	1,724
One Congress	75.00 %	2,541	1,002,334	43,956	430,384	530,535	—	52,194
		<u>\$ 28,482</u>	<u>\$ 2,212,744</u>	<u>\$ 67,800</u>	<u>\$ 1,102,942</u>	<u>\$ 1,070,483</u>	<u>\$ 78,912</u>	<u>\$ 43,942</u>
Less: interest held by third-parties						(398,769)		(9,025)
Amounts per financial statements						<u>\$ 671,714</u>		<u>\$ 34,917</u>

## 6. Leases

The Partnership has material ground leases under its Columbia Center and 1701 Duke Street properties. In addition, the Partnership leases air rights at its 2001 Penn property. The Partnership also enters into various equipment and copier leases in a normal course of operations.

The Partnership recognizes a Right-of-Use Asset ("ROUA") and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The ROUA is initially measured at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Partnership's incremental borrowing rate.

The Consolidated Balance Sheets reflect the following amounts relating to ROUA within "Investment properties, at fair value" and "Prepaid expense and other assets:"

	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
<b>Non-current assets</b>		
Income generating properties, net of ROUA	\$ 1,417,562	\$ 1,987,121
ROUA, at fair value	96,700	120,400
<b>Income generating properties, at fair value</b>	<b>1,514,262</b>	<b>2,107,521</b>

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Properties in development, net of ROUA	—	8,647
ROUA, at fair value	—	229
<b>Properties in development, at fair value</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8,876</b>
<b>Total investment properties, at fair value</b>	<b>1,514,262</b>	<b>2,116,397</b>
<b>Current assets - CPH</b>		
Prepaid expense and other assets, net of ROUA	10,881	10,406
ROUA, net of accumulated depreciation	596	908
<b>Prepaid expense and other assets</b>	<b>\$ 11,477</b>	<b>\$ 11,314</b>

A summary of the Partnership's lease assets is as follows:

ROUA	Ground Lease and Air Rights, at fair value	Equipment and Copier Leases	Total
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2022</b>	<b>\$ 120,629</b>	<b>\$ 908</b>	<b>\$ 121,537</b>
Fair value adjustment, valuation <sup>(1)</sup>	(23,929)	—	(23,929)
ROUA Additions, net	—	9	9
Accumulated Depreciation	—	(321)	(321)
<b>Balance as of September 30, 2023</b>	<b>\$ 96,700</b>	<b>\$ 596</b>	<b>\$ 97,296</b>

- (1) Fair Value adjustment, valuation of "ground lease, at fair value" includes 300 E Second write-off of related right-of-use asset balance. Depreciation and interest paid on lease liabilities was capitalized at the entity.

The air and ground leases have remaining terms ranging between 66-99 years. The Partnership also enters into various equipment and copier leases with terms ranging between one to five years.

A summary of the Partnership's lease liabilities is as follows:

Property	Discount		Carrying Value	
	Rate	Maturity	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Columbia Center	4.93%	2120	\$ 134,885	\$ 133,105
1701 Duke Street	5.20%	2107	7,966	7,864
2001 Penn	4.94%	2087	4,420	4,400
300 E Second <sup>(1)</sup>	5.54%	2023	—	242
Other equipment leases	Various	Various	621	911
Total lease liabilities			147,892	146,522
Less current portion			432	614
<b>Lease liabilities, net of current portion</b>			<b>\$ 147,460</b>	<b>\$ 145,908</b>

- (1) The Partnership executed a 99 year ground lease on February 15, 2022 for the ground under 300 E Second in Austin Texas. Upon execution, the Partnership prepaid the ground lease through March 31, 2023. The Partnership had the right to terminate the lease until April 1, 2024. Due to the termination option, the Partnership's liability was only through the prepaid term of March 31, 2023. As of June 30, 2023, The Partnership wrote-off the costs associated with this development project. See note 4 - "Investment Properties" for additional information.

Contractual maturities differ from the lease liabilities detailed below and presented in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets as the maturities shown include interest payments on lease liabilities.

<b>Future Lease Maturities</b>	<b>September 30, 2023</b>
<b>Maturity analysis - contractual undiscounted cash flows</b>	
Less than one year	\$ 4,907
One to five years	19,491
More than five years	1,253,733
<b>Total undiscounted lease liabilities as of September 30, 2023</b>	<b>\$ 1,278,131</b>

<b>Lease liabilities</b>	<b>September 30, 2023</b>
Current lease liabilities	\$ 432
Non-current lease liabilities	147,460
<b>Total lease liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 147,892</b>

Lease expense costs were as follows:

<b>Lease Expense</b>	<b>Nine Months Ended September 30,</b>	
	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>Amounts recognized in profit or loss</b>		
Interest expense on lease liabilities	\$ 5,294	\$ 3,331
Equipment lease depreciation	321	301
<b>Total lease expense</b>	<b>\$ 5,615</b>	<b>\$ 3,632</b>

<b>Cash Flows</b>	<b>Nine Months Ended September 30,</b>	
	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>Amounts recognized in the statements of cash flows</b>		
Principal portion of lease payments	\$ 533	\$ 851
Interest paid on lease liabilities	3,393	3,331
<b>Total cash outflows related to leases</b>	<b>\$ 3,926</b>	<b>\$ 4,182</b>

## 7. Goodwill

The carrying value of goodwill was \$9.3 million as of September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. No impairment losses were recognized in the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

## 8. Debt

The Partnership's debt obligations consist of the following:

Borrower/Facility	Contractual Rate	Maturity	Principal Balance as of	
			September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Credit facility <sup>(1)</sup> :				
Revolver	SOFR +1.36% to 2.11%	7/1/25	200,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 308,500
Term Loan	SOFR +1.31% to 2.01%	7/1/26	200,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	300,000
75-101 Federal	SOFR +1.61% <sup>(3)</sup>	3/12/25	143,639 <sup>(4,5,6)</sup>	143,639 <sup>(4,5,6)</sup>
1700 New York Avenue	SOFR +1.61% <sup>(7)</sup>	4/25/24	61,545 <sup>(4,5)</sup>	62,400 <sup>(4,5)</sup>
2001 Pennsylvania	4.10%	8/1/24	65,000 <sup>(4)</sup>	65,000 <sup>(4)</sup>
Clarendon Square	4.66%	1/5/27	28,681 <sup>(4,8)</sup>	29,988 <sup>(4,8)</sup>
1615 L Street	8.61% <sup>(9)</sup>	9/1/23	134,250 <sup>(4)</sup>	134,250 <sup>(4)</sup>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Borrower/Facility	Contractual Rate	Maturity	Principal Balance as of	
			September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
2311 Wilson	SOFR +1.46% <sup>(3)</sup>	3/27/27	75,000 <sup>(4,5)</sup>	75,000 <sup>(4,5)</sup>
Total Debt			908,115	1,118,777
Less unamortized deferred financing fees			4,279	4,946
<b>Total Debt, net of unamortized deferred financing fees</b>			903,836	1,113,831
Less current portion, net of unamortized deferred financing fees <sup>(10)</sup>			262,366	136,902
<b>Debt obligations, net of current portion</b>			<b>\$ 641,470</b>	<b>\$ 976,929</b>

- (1) Interest under the credit facility was charged at the London Interbank Offer Rate ("LIBOR"), plus an additional premium, depending on the defined ratio of the Partnership's total indebtedness to total asset value. On April 13, 2023, the credit facility agreement was amended to switch from LIBOR to SOFR. As of September 30, 2023, the premium was 1.60% for the Revolver and 1.50% for the Term loan. As of December 31, 2022, the premium was 1.60% for the Revolver and 1.50% for the Term loan. As of September 30, 2023 the SOFR rate was 5.31%, and as of December 31, 2022, the one-month LIBOR 4.39%. In addition to changing the benchmark from LIBOR to SOFR, the associated spread range now includes a credit spread adjustment of 0.1145%.
- (2) On May 3, 2022, the Partnership purchased a three-year 2.50% Term SOFR cap for \$11.5 million to hedge the risk of rising interest rates on \$400 million of its corporate credit facility. See note 10 - "Fair Value Measurements" for additional information.
- (3) On May 12, 2023, and June 1, 2023, The Partnership amended the loans and associated swap agreements from 2311 Wilson and 75-101 Federal Street, respectively, to switch LIBOR to Term SOFR, effective in June 2023. In addition to changing the benchmark from LIBOR to Term SOFR, the amendments include a credit spread adjustment of 0.1145%.
- (4) The fair value of the collateral pledged to these notes was \$574.6 million and \$697.2 million as of September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, respectively.
- (5) 1700 New York Avenue, 75-101 Federal, and 2311 Wilson loans are hedged against a rise in interest rates through interest swaps. See note 10 - "Fair Value Measurements" for additional information.
- (6) Represents the Partnership's proportionate share of the \$287.3 million note encumbering 75-101 Federal.
- (7) On December 22, 2022, the Partnership amended the 1700 New York Avenue loan and swap agreement to switch LIBOR to SOFR, effective June 30, 2023. In addition to changing the benchmark from LIBOR to SOFR, the associated spread of 1.50% now includes a credit spread adjustment of 0.1145%.
- (8) The carrying value of the Clarendon Square note payable as of September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, included a premium of \$0.4 million, and \$0.5 million, respectively.
- (9) On September 1, 2023, the Partnership entered into an event of default, resulting in an additional spread of 4.00% over the original 4.606% interest rate.
- (10) The current portion of unamortized deferred financing fees was \$0.1 million and \$0.1 million, as of September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, respectively.

All borrowings other than those made under the credit facility are collateralized by the land and buildings of the underlying properties.

### 1615 Debt Maturity

On September 1, 2023, the Partnership entered into an event of default as the debt associated with 1615 L Street LLC matured, and was unpaid, with a principal balance of \$134.3 million. As a result, the lender is sweeping all cash flows from the property and the Partnership is accruing a 4.00% default rate above the existing 4.606% interest rate. The Partnership is currently in discussions with the lender, but no resolution has been finalized.

### Credit Facility

On March 5, 2021, the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") announced that USD LIBOR will no longer be published after June 30, 2023. This announcement has several implications, including setting the spread that may be used to automatically convert contracts from LIBOR to the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"). Banking regulators encouraged banks to discontinue new LIBOR debt issuances by December 31, 2021.

As of June 30, 2023, the Partnership had amended all LIBOR based debt to SOFR based interest including applicable swap instruments.

The Partnership entered into an amended and restated credit facility agreement with a group of lenders ("Amended Credit Facility") to the Credit Facility Agreement on July 1, 2021, extending the maturity through July 1, 2025 for the Revolver, and July 1, 2026 for the Term Loans. The extension amended various covenants, as well as removed the LIBOR rate floor of 0.25%. The Partnership incurred transaction costs of \$6.2 million associated with the agreement.

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

which were deducted from the carrying amount of the debt. The Partnership wrote off \$0.3 million in unamortized deferred financing costs.

In addition, the credit agreement governing the Amended Credit Facility contains certain covenants which, among other things, require the Partnership to meet various financial covenants, including maximum leverage levels, minimum coverage levels and minimum tangible net worth, all as defined in the Amended Credit Facility. The Partnership was in compliance with all of its debt covenants as of September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

The Partnership has no outstanding letters of credit as of September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

On September 6, 2023, the Partnership converted \$100 million of Term Loans into Revolver Loans, thereby reducing the capacity of the Credit Facility from \$800 million to \$700 million.

As of September 30, 2023, the Partnership had capacity to borrow an additional \$300 million under the Credit Facility. Subsequent to September 30, 2023, the Partnership has not borrowed from the revolver through November 8, 2023.

### **Interest Expense**

Interest expense is comprised of the following for the respective periods and inclusive of deferred financing fees and hedging impacts:

Description	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Credit facility	7,797	6,949	\$ 25,132	\$ 13,272
Notes payable	4,792	4,323	13,397	12,988
Distributions to redeemable non-controlling interests	568	674	1,802	2,648
Lease liabilities	1,791	1,759	5,294	5,197
Amortization of deferred financing fees	517	457	1,469	1,356
<b>Gross interest expense</b>	<b>15,465</b>	<b>14,162</b>	<b>\$ 47,094</b>	<b>\$ 35,461</b>
<b>Capitalized interest expense</b>				
Capitalized deferred financing fees	0	(4)	(13)	(82)
Capitalized interest	0	(56)	(312)	(675)
<b>Total capitalized interest expense</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(60)</b>	<b>(325)</b>	<b>(757)</b>
<b>Net interest expense</b>	<b>15,465</b>	<b>14,102</b>	<b>46,769</b>	<b>34,704</b>

### **Future Maturities of Debt**

For periods subsequent to September 30, 2023, scheduled annual maturities of debt outstanding as of September 30, 2023 are as follows:

Years Ending December 31,	Amount <sup>(1)</sup>
Remainder of 2023 <sup>(2)</sup>	\$ 134,947
2024	\$ 127,955
2025	\$ 345,415
2026	\$ 201,860
2027	\$ 97,495
Thereafter	0
	<b>\$ 907,672</b>

(1) Principal amounts on debt outstanding exclude the premium on the Clarendon Square notes payable of \$0.4 million, as well as leases.

(2) Represents the remaining three months ending December 31, 2023.

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

## Net Debt reconciliation

This section shows an analysis of net debt and the movements in net debt for the nine months ended September 30, 2023:

	Borrowings	Leases	Subtotal	Cash and cash equivalents	Total
<b>Net Debt, December 31 2022</b>	<b>\$ (1,113,832)</b>	<b>\$ (146,522)</b>	<b>\$ (1,260,354)</b>	<b>\$ 36,629</b>	<b>\$ (1,223,725)</b>
Cash flows	211,363	533	211,896	(9,413)	202,483
New leases	—	(2)	(2)	—	(2)
Other changes	(1,367)	(1,901)	(3,268)	—	(3,268)
<b>Net Debt, September 30 2023</b>	<b>\$ (903,836)</b>	<b>\$ (147,892)</b>	<b>\$ (1,051,728)</b>	<b>\$ 27,216</b>	<b>\$ (1,024,512)</b>

## 9. Financial Instruments

The Partnership's cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash are subject to market risk due to changes in interest rates that may result in reduced income if interest rates decline. Credit facility and floating rate notes payable are subject to interest rate risk that may result in higher interest expense and adversely impact fair values.

The fair values of financial instruments not carried at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed as of September 30, 2023, in the accompanying consolidated financial statements are set forth in the table below:

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Fair Value Level
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 27,216	\$ 27,216	Level 1
Restricted cash <sup>(1)</sup>	6,913	6,913	Level 1
Trade receivables, net	9,508	9,508	Level 3
<b>Liabilities, including current portion</b>			
Credit facility <sup>(2,4)</sup>	\$ 400,000	\$ 400,000	Level 3
Notes payable <sup>(2,4)</sup>	507,671	\$ 475,575	Level 3
Redeemable non-controlling interests <sup>(3)</sup>	37,175	37,175	Level 3

- (1) Restricted cash is primarily comprised of mortgage escrows required by financial institutions for taxes, insurance, and repairs and maintenance of \$5.4 million, and \$0.1 million of cash held in bank lockbox pending disbursement.
- (2) Excludes deferred financing fees and debt premium.
- (3) Carrying value of redeemable non-controlling interests approximates fair value given the short-term nature of the redemption features.
- (4) The fair value reported is based on the outstanding balance of debt, and excludes fair value of derivatives. See note 10 - "Fair Value Measurements" for additional information.

The fair values of financial instruments not carried at fair value but for which the fair value is disclosed as of December 31, 2022, in the accompanying consolidated financial statements are set forth in the table below:

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Fair Value Level
<b>Assets</b>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 36,629	\$ 36,629	Level 1
Restricted cash <sup>(1)</sup>	6,364	6,364	Level 1
Trade receivables, net	4,594	4,594	Level 3
<b>Liabilities, including current portion</b>			
Credit facility <sup>(2,4)</sup>	\$ 608,500	\$ 608,500	Level 3

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Fair Value Level
Notes payable <sup>(2,4)</sup>	509,733	467,930	Level 3
Redeemable non-controlling interests <sup>(3)</sup>	70,987	70,987	Level 3

- (1) Restricted cash is primarily comprised of mortgage escrows required by financial institutions for taxes, insurance, and repairs and maintenance of \$6.1 million, and \$0.3 million of tenant improvements.
- (2) Excludes deferred financing fees and debt premium.
- (3) Carrying value of redeemable non-controlling interests approximates fair value given the short-term nature of the redemption features.
- (4) The fair value reported is based on the outstanding balance of debt, and excludes fair value of derivatives. See note 10 - "Fair Value Measurements" for additional information.

The fair value of indebtedness has been determined by giving consideration to one or more of the following criteria, as appropriate: (i) interest rates and/or interest rate spreads for loans of comparable quality and remaining maturity, (ii) the value of the underlying collateral, (iii) the credit risk of the borrower based on key elements of the investment properties' valuation, (iv) market-based loan-to-value, and (v) key terms such as assumability, recourse provisions and guarantees. Following the date of inception, the notes payable have been recorded at amortized costs with the discounts and premiums amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method.

Due to their short-term maturities, the carrying values of financial instruments including cash and equivalents, restricted cash, trade receivables, and trade and other payables approximate their fair values.

## 10. Fair Value Measurements

The following assets and liabilities, measured at fair value as of September 30, 2023, are classified as follows:

Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>Assets:</b>			
Investments in income generating properties	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,514,262
Derivative assets <sup>(1)</sup>	—	30,896	—
Total Assets	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 30,896</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,262</u>

- (1) See note 11 - "Derivative Instruments" for additional information.

The following assets and liabilities, measured at fair value as of December 31, 2022, are classified as follows:

Description	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
<b>Assets:</b>			
Investments in income generating properties	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,107,521
Investments in properties in development	—	—	8,876
Derivative assets <sup>(1)</sup>	—	36,524	—
Total Assets	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 36,524</u>	<u>\$ 2,116,397</u>

- (1) See note 11 - "Derivative Instruments" for additional information.

A summary of the changes in the Partnership's assets measured at fair value using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) are set forth in note 4 - "Investment Properties"

The Partnership engages a third-party appraiser each reporting period. As part of the valuation process, the Partnership regularly evaluates factors that may adversely impact the fair value assessments. In consideration of the COVID-19 impacts and the significant disruption to the Partnership's business and economy (as further disclosed in note 18 - "Credit and Other Risks") the Partnership considered the potentially broad effects on the fair value measurement of the properties at September 30, 2023. While there remains substantial uncertainty regarding the extent or duration of impacts on fair value, the Partnership's valuation determinations reflect changes in various underlying assumptions including increased lease-up timeframes, reductions in parking revenue, increased tenant concessions and increased credit loss assumptions. The impacts on investment criteria and market driven inputs,



including capitalization rates and discount rates remains uncertain. The Partnership has made material changes to both capitalization and discount rates, as well as market leasing assumptions as of September 30, 2023.

The following table sets forth quantitative information about the Level 3 fair value measurements as of September 30, 2023:

Description	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Inputs	Range (Weighted Avg)
Investments in income generating properties	\$ 1,514,262	Discounted cash flow - Income capitalization	Discount Rate	6.75 - 10.00% (7.49%)
			Exit Capitalization Rate	6.00% - 8.00% (6.27%)
Total	<u>\$ 1,514,262</u>			

The following table sets forth quantitative information about the Level 3 fair value measurements as of December 31, 2022:

Description	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Inputs	Range (Weighted Avg)
Investments in income generating properties	\$ 2,107,521	Discounted cash flow - Income capitalization	Discount Rate	6.25% - 8.00% (7.01%)
			Exit Capitalization Rate	5.00% - 6.50% (5.81%)
Investments in properties in development	8,876	Amortized Cost Net present value - Lease liabilities	Discount Rate	5.54%
Total	<u>\$ 2,116,397</u>			

## 11. Derivative Instruments

The following table summarizes the Partnership's interest rate swap and interest rate cap agreements as of September 30, 2023:

	Cash Flow Hedges	
	Interest Rate Cap <sup>(2)</sup>	Interest Rate Swaps <sup>(3)</sup>
Notional balance	\$ 400,000	\$ 276,545
Weighted average interest rate <sup>(1)</sup>	2.50 %	1.34 %
Earliest maturity date	July 1, 2025	April 1, 2024
Latest maturity date	July 1, 2025	March 27, 2027

(1) Represents the weighted average interest rate that was fixed on the hedged debt.

(2) This cap is fixed using a one-month Term SOFR of 2.50%.

(3) These swaps are fixed using SOFR.

On May 3, 2022, the Partnership entered into an interest rate cap with a notional value of \$400.0 million in an effort to limit its exposure to increases in future interest rates on its credit facility. The hedged instrument will cap any increases in interest rate exposure above SOFR of 2.50%. The cap is effective from the period July 1, 2022, through July 1, 2025.

On December 22, 2022, the Partnership amended the 1700 New York Avenue loan and swap agreement to switch the LIBOR rate to SOFR, effective June 30, 2023.

On May 12, 2023, and June 1, 2023, the Partnership amended the loans and associated swap agreements from 2311 Wilson and 75-101 Federal Street, respectively, to switch from LIBOR to SOFR, effective June 30, 2023.

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

The following table summarizes the Partnership's interest rate swap agreements as of December 31, 2022:

	Cash Flow Hedges	
	Interest Rate Cap <sup>(2)</sup>	Interest Rate Swaps <sup>(3)</sup>
Notional balance	\$ 400,000	\$ 277,400
Weighted average interest rate <sup>(1)</sup>	2.50 %	1.37 %
Earliest maturity date	July 1, 2025	April 1, 2024
Latest maturity date	July 1, 2025	March 27, 2027

(1) Represents the weighted average interest rate at which LIBOR and SOFR was fixed on the hedged debt.

(2) This cap is fixed using a one-month TERM SOFR of 2.50%.

(3) These swaps are fixed using LIBOR.

The interest rate caps and swaps are being accounted for as cash flow hedges as these transactions were executed to hedge the Partnership's anticipated interest payments, and these hedges are deemed to be highly effective. As such, changes in the fair value of these derivative instruments are recorded as unrealized gains (losses) on cash flow hedges included within "Equity Reserve for Cash Flow Hedges" on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and Statements of Changes in Equity.

The changes in fair value of effective hedges recorded within "Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)" were \$3.4 million and \$9.8 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, respectively, and \$14.4 million and \$25.2 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022. There was no material hedge ineffectiveness recognized during the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Partnership reclassified \$4.9 million and \$12.6 million, respectively, and \$0.0 million and \$0.9 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022, respectively, of (losses) gains on cash flow hedges from "Equity reserve for cash flow hedges" to "Interest expense." Included in "Hedging (gains) losses reclassified to net income" within "Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)" was interest rate cap amortization of \$1.0 million and \$2.9 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, respectively, and \$1.0 million and for both the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022.

Included in the Company's "Other comprehensive income" of the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity was \$(3.9) million and \$(1.7) million of unrealized gain (loss) on cash flow hedges for intrinsic value and time value, respectively, and \$2.9 million of interest rate cap amortization, net of hedging (gains) losses reclassified to net income for the nine months ended September 30, 2023, and \$24.3 million and \$1.8 million unrealized gain (loss) on cash flow hedges for intrinsic value and time value, respectively, and \$1.0 million of interest rate cap amortization, net of hedging (gains) losses reclassified to net income for the nine months ended September 30, 2022.

## 12. Non-Property General and Administrative Expenses

The Partnership incurs personnel and compensation costs, professional fees, information technology costs and other corporate related costs that are collectively classified as non-property general and administrative expenses.

The following summarizes the various expenses comprising this activity for the respective periods:

Description	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Personnel and compensation	\$ 3,329	\$ 3,302	\$ 9,999	\$ 10,240
Professional fees	774	538	2,629	2,486
Information technology	202	540	805	1,174
Other corporate	514	686	1,539	2,036
Total non-property general and administrative	\$ 4,819	\$ 5,066	\$ 14,972	\$ 15,936

## 13. Other Property Operating Expenses

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

The Partnership incurred other property operating expenses of \$7.2 million and \$18.1 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, respectively, and \$5.0 million and \$13.7 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022. Other expenses are comprised of parking management fees associated with third-party agreements, tenant specific charges and office expense costs for which the Partnership is substantially reimbursed through recovery income, amortization of deferred leasing commissions, and other non-recoverable charges including marketing and allocable overhead costs.

#### **14. Related Party Transactions**

The Partnership manages properties owned by associates and other related parties for which it receives fees for asset management, property management, construction management and development. All fees charged to wholly owned properties are fully eliminated in consolidation. Development management fees charged to joint ventures and joint operations are eliminated to the extent of the Partnership's ownership. Property management fees totaled \$1.4 million and \$3.8 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, respectively, and \$1.1 million and \$3.4 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022. Construction management fees for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023 totaled \$0.1 million and \$0.3 million, respectively, and \$0.1 million and \$0.2 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022, respectively. Property management and construction fees are recorded in "Property management fees and other" on the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Outstanding related party receivables pertaining to these fees were \$2.3 million and \$1.3 million for September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The Partnership leases the ground under 1701 Duke property from related parties. See note 6 - "Leases" for additional information.

On May 5, 2022, a related party holder of Redeemable Non-controlling Interests in the Partnership exercised its contractual redemption right, and the Partnership executed a redemption of ownership interest in CPP totaling \$60.3 million.

On April 21, 2023, a related party holder of Redeemable Non-controlling Interests in the Partnership exercised its contractual redemption right, and the Partnership executed a partial redemption of ownership interest in CPP totaling \$10.0 million. The partial redemption includes a 2 year lock out period for the remaining units. These units will have the right to be redeemed in April 2025. See note 17 - "Equity" for additional information.

On April 28, 2023, a related party holder of Redeemable Non-controlling Interests in the Partnership exercised its contractual redemption right, and the Partnership executed a partial redemption of ownership interest in CPH totaling \$0.1 million.

On September 1, 2023, a related party holder of Redeemable Non-Controlling Interests in the Partnership exercised its contractual redemption right, and the Partnership executed a partial redemption of ownership interest in CPP totaling \$8.1 million. The partial redemption includes a 2 year lock out period for the remaining units. These units will have the right to be redeemed in August 2025. See note 17 - "Equity" for additional information.

#### **15. Commitments and Contingencies**

##### ***Performance Bonds***

In the ordinary course of business, the Partnership is required to post performance bonds to secure its performance under its development projects. These bonds provide a guarantee to the counterparty that the Partnership will perform under the terms of a contract. To date, the Partnership has not been required to make any reimbursements to its sureties for bond-related costs. Management believes that it is highly unlikely it will have to fund significant claims under the surety arrangements in the foreseeable future. As of September 30, 2023, the Partnership had \$1.0 million in performance bonds outstanding with commitment terms expiring through June 24, 2024.

##### ***Repayment Guarantees***

The Partnership and its subsidiaries have guaranteed certain construction work to be performed at the Partnership's investment properties, payment of construction loans related to property development, ground lease payments and repayment of mortgage liabilities. Because the Partnership controls the investment properties and the related construction spending and construction loan borrowings, no liabilities have been recorded relating to these

guarantees. As of September 30, 2023 and 2022, the Partnership was in compliance with all guarantees and guarantee covenants.

A consolidated subsidiary of the Partnership, Carr Properties OC LLC, has guaranteed portions of the One Congress borrowings whereas in an event of default, the respective lenders have recourse to the collateral pledged to secure the borrowings. This recourse is limited to the general credit of the guarantor entity to the extent of this guarantee of 11.25% of principal balance or \$64.1 million.

## Litigation

There are no asserted or unasserted legal claims, other than ordinary routine litigation incidental to its business, to which the Partnership is a party or to which any of the properties is subject to, that the Partnership believes will have a material adverse effect on financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

## Employee Benefits

In June 2018, the Partnership adopted the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan ("the Plan"). The Plan provides for the issuance of LTIP Units at CPP which may be in the form of Service Units, Performance Units or both. The determination of units awarded to each grantee is based on the Partnership's respective Net Asset Value ("NAV") at the time of issuance. Through December 31, 2020, the Partnership granted 264 thousand LTIP units. In April 2021, the Partnership granted an additional 57 thousand units. In March 2022, the Partnership granted an additional 73 thousand units.

In March 2023, the Board approved proposed modifications to the 2023 LTIP program such that the 2023 grants would be solely service based awards.

Award Class	No. of units granted (in \$000)	Grant Date	Vest Date	Outstanding Units (in \$000) <sup>(1)</sup>
2018 service units	15	Dec 2017	Mar 2021, Mar 2022	—
2018 performance units	15	Dec 2017	Mar 2021, Mar 2022	(2) —
2019 service units	15	Dec 2018	Mar 2022, Mar 2023	—
2019 performance units	31	Dec 2018	Mar 2022, Mar 2023	(2) —
2020 special service units	91	Dec 2019	Dec 2023, Dec 2024, Dec 2025	91.0
2020 service units	18	Dec 2019	Mar 2023	—
2020 performance units	24	Dec 2019	Mar 2023	—
2021 service units	19	Apr 2021	Mar 2024	16.0
2021 performance units	38	Apr 2021	Mar 2024	32.0
2022 special service units	19	Mar 2022	Mar 2025	15.4
2022 service units	27	Mar 2022	Mar 2025	23.3
2022 performance units	27	Mar 2022	Mar 2025	23.3
2023 service units	71	Jun 2023	June 2026, June 2027, June 2028	67.5
<b>Total outstanding units</b>				<b>268.5</b>

(1) Vesting is based on continued employment services through the vesting dates. Compensation expense will be recognized over the respective vesting periods.

(2) These units did not meet performance threshold and expired without vesting.

Vesting of performance units granted prior to 2022 is dependent upon the Partnership achieving certain return thresholds based on NAV over a three-year performance period. Below a 6.0% cumulative per annum return, no performance units will be earned. Between a 6.0% and 9.0% cumulative per annum return, the earning begins at 75% and grows to 125% at the high end of the performance units that may be earned based on linear interpolation within that range.

For the 2022 performance units, the return thresholds based on NAV were changed to 4.5% and 7.5% cumulative per annum return. The range of earnings between 75% and 125% based on linear interpolation remains the same.

A summary of the Partnership's LTIP activity during the nine months ended September 30, 2023 ended is presented below:

(in thousands)	Total Units
<b>LTIP units outstanding, December 31, 2022</b>	<b>\$ 26,692</b>
LTIP unit reverse split <sup>(1)</sup>	(26,425)
LTIP units granted	71
LTIP units converted	(23)
LTIP units forfeited	(46)
<b>LTIP units outstanding, September 30, 2023</b>	<b>\$ 269</b>

(1) See note 17 - "Equity" for additional information.

Compensation expense is based on projected NAV as of each vesting period end, consistent with the Partnership's expectation of performance and the anticipated units expected to vest for the respective three-year performance period. LTIP liability is recorded in "Other liabilities" on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Partnership recognized \$0.2 million and \$0.4 million of LTIP-related expense, none of which was capitalized, and \$0.5 million and \$2.2 million of LTIP-related expense for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022, of which \$0.0 million and \$0.2 million was capitalized. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Partnership recognized \$0.2 million and \$0.6 million of LTIP dividend expense, respectively, and \$0.2 million and \$0.5 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, there were 46 thousand and 3 thousand LTIP units forfeited, respectively.

## 16. Corporate Officer's Compensation

Salary and bonus expense for the Partnership's corporate officers totaled \$0.7 million and \$2.2 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, respectively, and \$0.8 million and \$2.3 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022, respectively. Employee benefit expense for these officers was \$0.1 million and \$0.2 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, respectively, and \$0.1 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023 and 2022, LTIP expense was \$0.1 million and \$0.0 million, respectively, and \$0.2 million and \$1.4 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2022, respectively. No long-term compensation or retirement contributions were paid. These amounts are included in "Non-property general and administrative expenses" in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

## 17. Equity

### 2023 Redemption

On April 21, 2023 and on April 28, 2023, two holders of Redeemable Non-controlling Interests in the Partnership exercised their contractual redemption rights, and the Partnership executed a redemptions of ownership interests in CPP and CPH respectively, totaling \$10.1 million. The Partnership redeemed the interests using cash from its revolver.

On September 1, 2023, an additional holder of Redeemable Non-controlling Interests in the Partnership exercised the contractual redemption rights and the Partnership executed a redemption of ownership interests in CPP totaling \$8.1 million.

The redemptions occurring on April 21, 2023 and September 1, 2023 included a two year lock out period for the remaining units and will have the right to be redeemed in April 2025 and August 2025, respectively.

## 2023 Reverse Stock Split

Effective January 1, 2023, the Partnership executed a reverse stock split at a ratio of 1 unit of common shares for every 100 units outstanding.

## 2023 Stock Split

Effective September 30, 2023, the Partnership executed a stock split at a ratio of 1.01 units of common shares for every 1.00 unit outstanding. 468 thousand shares were issued.

## Dividend Reinvestment Program ("DRIP")

As of September 30, 2023, certain investors of CPP elected to receive additional units of CPP of in lieu of a cash distribution.

The ownership interests of CPP as of September 30, 2023, after share issuance are as follows:

Partner/Investor	2023 Units Issue	Ownership Percent
Carr Properties Corporation	468	91.14 %
Clal ENP REIT, LP	30	5.92 %
Other Investors	—	2.94 %
	498	100.00 %

## Non-Controlling Interests

Certain of the non-controlling interests have redemption rights that allow them to request the redemption of their interest at 97% of the Net Asset Value per common interests in CPP. These interests are recorded as "Redeemable non-controlling interests" within "Current liabilities" and "Redeemable non-controlling interests, net of current portion" within "Non-current liabilities." As of September 30, 2023, the value of current and non-current redeemable non-controlling interests were \$3.2 million and \$34.0 million respectively. Included in non-current liabilities is CP OC/ Columbia LP, which partially redeemed in April 2023, and CS Investment Group, which partially redeemed in August 2023. Both redemptions included a two year lock out period for the remaining units and will have the right to be redeemed in April 2025 and August 2025, respectively.

As of December 31, 2022, the value of these redeemable non-controlling interests were \$71.0 million current and \$0.0 million non-current, respectively.

As of September 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the total value of non-redeemable non-controlling interests was \$83.3 million and \$114.4 million, respectively.

The changes in the Partnership's redeemable non-controlling interests are set forth below:

	Shares	Value
<b>Balance, December 31, 2022</b>	<b>67,961</b>	<b>\$ 70,987</b>
LTIP Vesting	23	2,401
Redemptions	(210)	(20,738)
Revaluation/Other/Stock Split	(67,279)	(15,475)
<b>Balance, September 30, 2023</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>\$ 37,175</b>

The Partnership also maintained nine additional subsidiary REITs as of September 30, 2023 in which there are preferred shareholder interests.

## Distributions

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.*

Distributions are declared and paid upon the declaration of the Board of Directors, generally quarterly. For the nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Partnership paid \$2.4 million of distributions from CPP, all of which was attributable to redeemable non-controlling interests. As of September 30, 2023, the Partnership has not declared any unpaid distributions.

## **18. Credit and Other Risks**

In early spring 2020, the outbreak of coronavirus (COVID-19) had adversely impacted global commercial activity and contributed to significant declines and volatility in financial markets. While conditions have stabilized, the real estate market has seen a lag in return to work and reductions in office demands. The Partnership continues to monitor adverse affects, including the following:

- the ability and willingness of the Partnership's tenants to meet their contractual obligations;
- The Partnership's ability to maintain occupancy in its properties and obtain new leases for unoccupied space;
- The Partnership's access to debt and equity capital on desired terms or at all;
- the supply of products or services from the Partnership's vendors; and
- ability to continue or complete planned development, including the potential for delays in labor or material supply necessary for development.

The Partnership collected approximately 96% and 97% of contractual rent from its tenants during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, respectively. The Partnership continues to closely monitor tenant payments and maintains close communication with certain tenants as it assesses the potential impacts that may arise if unable to make timely rental payments.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Partnership provided short-term rent relief to certain tenants on a case by case basis. However, these changes did not have a material impact on the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss) or require further assessment through the date of issuance.

### ***Market Leasing Risk***

The Partnership faces competition from developers, owners, and operators in the commercial office real estate space. Such competition and the increase in remote working, may effect the Partnership's ability to attract or retain tenants. It may also impact the rents the Partnership is able to charge.

Certain remote work practices implemented in reaction to the pandemic are still in place and have shifted employers and employees away from fully-in person work environments, and a more permanent shift of this type could have an adverse effect on the overall demand for our office space.

### ***Credit Risk***

The Partnership's maximum exposure to credit risk associated with financial assets measured at amortized cost is equivalent to the carrying value of each class of financial assets measured as separately presented in receivables, restricted cash and cash and cash equivalents. Credit risk related to accounts receivable arises from the possibility that tenants may be unable to fulfill their lease commitments. The Partnership generally manages this risk by signing long-term leases with tenants who have investment grade credit ratings.

## **19. Subsequent Events**

The Partnership evaluated subsequent events through November 8, 2023, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued. The Partnership concluded that no additional subsequent events have occurred that would require additional recognition or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements other than those disclosed in the respective footnotes and herein.





# Auditor's Consent Letters

Alony Hetz Properties & Investments Ltd.



Banie, Poland



Date: November 19, 2023

To  
The Board of Directors of **Alony Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. ("the company")**

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Re: Consent letter in term of Alony Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. Shelf Offering from May 2021**

We hereby advise you that we agree to the inclusion (including by a way of reference) of our review reports detailed below in connection with the May 2021 shelf prospectus.

- (1) Review Report dated November 19, 2023, regarding the Consolidated Financial Statements of the company as of September 30, 2023, and for the periods of nine and three months ended September 30, 2023.

Respectfully,

**Brightman Almagor Zohar & Co.**  
**Certified Public Accountants**  
**A Firm in the Deloitte Global Network**

**Tel Aviv - Main Office**

1 Azrieli Center Tel Aviv, 6701101 P.O.B. 16593 Tel Aviv, 6116402 Tel: +972 (3) 608 5555 | [info@deloitte.co.il](mailto:info@deloitte.co.il)

**Jerusalem**

3 Kiryat Ha'Mada  
Har Hotzvim Tower  
Jerusalem, 914510

Tel: +972 (2) 501 8888  
Fax: +972 (2) 537 4173  
[info-jer@deloitte.co.il](mailto:info-jer@deloitte.co.il)

**Haifa**

5 Ma'aleh Hashichrur  
P.O.B. 5648  
Haifa, 3105502

Tel: +972 (4) 860 7333  
Fax: +972 (4) 867 2528  
[info-haifa@deloitte.co.il](mailto:info-haifa@deloitte.co.il)

**Eilat**

The City Center  
P.O.B. 583  
Eilat, 8810402

Tel: +972 (8) 637 5676  
Fax: +972 (8) 637 1628  
[info-eilat@deloitte.co.il](mailto:info-eilat@deloitte.co.il)

**Nazareth**

9 Marj Ibn Amer St.  
Nazareth, 16100

Tel: +972 (73) 399 4455  
Fax: +972 (73) 399 4455  
[info-nazareth@deloitte.co.il](mailto:info-nazareth@deloitte.co.il)

**Beit Shemesh**

Yigal Alon 1 St.  
Beit Shemesh, 9906201



To: The Management of Carr Properties Holdings L.P. and the Board of Directors of Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd.

Re: Consent letter in respect of Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd. shelf prospectus from May 2021

We hereby inform you that we agree to the inclusion (including by way of reference) of our report listed below in respect of the shelf prospectus dated May 6, 2021 which was published by Alony-Hetz Properties and Investments Ltd:

- 1) Review Report of Independent Auditors dated November 8, 2023 regarding the Condensed Consolidated Interim Financial Statements of Carr Properties Holdings L.P. as of September 30, 2023 and for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2023 and 2022.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Pricewaterhouse Coopers LLP".

November 17, 2023